|          |   | Government College of           | of Engineerin     | g, Karad                |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|          | Second Year (S  | m – III) B. Tech. Electro       | nics and Tele     | communication <b>E</b>  | nginee   | ring       |         |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | EX3301: Digita                  | l System Desi     | gn                      |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Teachin  | g Scheme  | <u>_</u>                        | ·                 | <b>Examination Sche</b> | ne       |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures | 03 Hrs/week   |                                 |                   | MSE                     | 20       |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorial | s 00 Hrs/week   |                                 |                   | ISE                     | 20       |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cr | redits 03   |                                 |                   | ESE                     | 60       |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |                                 |                   | Duration of ESE         | 02 Hrs   | 30 Min     |         |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequ  | isite: Basic Electroni  | s, Mathematics.                 |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Course   | Outcomes (CO): Stu  | ents will be able to            |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| C01      | Design Digital Logi   | and apply it to solve real life | e problem.        |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| CO2      | Analyze, design and   | mplement combinational and      | d sequential circ | cuits.                  |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| CO3      | Study of various me   | ory and programmable logic      | c device.         |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| CO4      | CO4 Analyze the practical use of ADC and DAC in application.                  |                                 |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | Course Con                      | tents             |                         |          | CO         | Hours   |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1   | Arithmetic Operat   | n and Minimization Techn        | iques:            |                         |          | CO1        | (07)    |  |  |  |  |
|          | Number Conversion, Arithmetic's operation, 1's & 2's complement, Logic gates, |                                 |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Realization using N   | ND and NOR gates, Minimi        | ization Technic   | jues: - Boolean posti   | ilates   |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | and laws, De Mo   | gan's Theorem, Principle        | of Duality, M     | finimization of Bo      | olean    |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | expressions: - SOP,   | OS, Karnaugh map.               | <b>2</b> ·        |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2   | Combinational Cir   | uits:                           |                   |                         |          | CO2        | (07)    |  |  |  |  |
|          | Half adder, Full Ad   | er, Half Subtractor, Full Sub   | otractor, Paralle | l binary adder/Subtra   | actor,   |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | CarryLook Ahead a   | der, Multiplexer, Demultiple    | exer, Decoder, E  | Encoder, Parity check   | ker &    |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | parity generators,  | ode converters (Binary to       | gray & vice-      | versa, excess- 3 c      | ode),    |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Magnitude Compara   | ors.                            |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3   | Sequential Circuits   |                                 |                   |                         |          | CO2        | (08)    |  |  |  |  |
|          | SR Latch, Flip flops  | RS, JK, D flip flops, Trigger   | ring of flip flop | s, Characteristic table | e and    |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | equation, Conversion  | of flip flops, Operating Cha    | aracteristic of f | lip flop, Registers: S  | ISO,     |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | SIPO, PISO, PIPO,   | niversal Shift Register.        |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Counters: Asynchr   | nous and Synchronous co         | ounters with S    | tate transition diag    | gram,    |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Up/Down, MOD N  | Applications of Sequential C    | Circuits: Ring o  | counter, Johnson cou    | inter,   |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Introduction to desig   | n of Moore and Mealy circuit    | ts                |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4   | Logic Families:   |                                 |                   |                         |          | CO2        | (06)    |  |  |  |  |
|          | Logic Families-Sig  | ificance and Types, Specifi     | ication, Multile  | vel gate implementa     | ations,  | CO3        |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Tristate gates, TTL   | AND Gate, Emitter Coupled       | d Logic (ECL),    | NMOS and PMOS           | Logic,   |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | CMOS Logic Famil  | , Comparison of Different Lo    | ogic Families.    |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5   | Memory Devices:   |                                 |                   |                         |          | CO3        | (06)    |  |  |  |  |
|          | Memory types, Clas  | fication of memories: -ROM      | I, ROM organiz    | ation, PROM, EPRO       | M,       |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | EEPROM, EAPRO   | , RAM, RAM organization,        | write operation   | , Read operation.       |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Programmable Logi   | Devices: – Programmable I       | Logic Array (P    | LA), Programmable       | Array    |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | Logic(PAL), Conce   | t of FPGA and ASIC, Imple       | ementation of c   | ombinational logic c    | ircuits  |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | using ROM, PLA, F   | L.                              |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6   | Analog to Digital &   | Digital to Analog Converte      | er:               |                         |          | <b>CO4</b> | (06)    |  |  |  |  |
|          | Analog to Digital   | Conversion, different types     | of ADCs - C       | Counter type, Succe     | ssive    |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | approximation type  | and Flash type. Digital to A    | Analog conversion | ion, Parameters of I    | DAC,     |            |         |  |  |  |  |
|          | R2R ladder type DA  | C, weighted register type DA    | .C, Different Ap  | oplication.             |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Text Bo  | oks   |                                 |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| 1. R     | .P. Jain, "Modern Dig   | al Electronics", Tata McGrav    | w - Hill Educat   | 10n, 4th edition, 2010  | ).       |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| 2. M     | I. Morris Mano, "Digi   | Il Design", Pearson Educatio    | n 3rd Edition,2   | 023                     |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| 3. A     | . Anand Kumar, "Fun   | amentals of digital circuits",  | PHI publication   | n, 1st edition 2001.    |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| Referen  | ce Books  |                                 |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.       |   |                                 |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |
| An       | il K. Maini, "Digital I   | ectronics principles and Integ  | grated Circuits'  | ', Wiley Publications   | . 4th ed | ition, Se  | ptember |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |                                 |                   |                         |          |            |         |  |  |  |  |

|     | 2019  |   |                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2.  | Donald P. Leach / Albert Paul Melvino/Gautam Saha, "Digital Eight Edition (2015). | Prine   | ciples and Applications", The | e McGraw Hill, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Stephen Brown & Zvonko Vranesic, "Fundamentals of Digital TMH (2009).             | Stephen Brown & Zvonko Vranesic, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL", Second Edition,<br>TMH (2009). |                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | eful Links  |   |                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee39/preview, Prof. Neeraj Goel IIT Ropar |   |                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105080, Prof. D. Roychoudhury IIT Kharagpur        |   |                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO  | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| ↓   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 1   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | -  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2  | -  | 3  | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| 3   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2  | 2   | -   | 1   |
| 4   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| 1: Slight(Low)2: Moderate(Medium)3: Substantial(High) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|       |   |                   | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Second Year (Sem – III) B. Tech. Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering  |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   |                   | EX3302: Network Analysis and Synthesis   |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teac  | ching Scho  | eme               | Examination Scheme   |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectu | ures  | 03 Hrs/week       | MSE 2  | 0           |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto  | rials   | 01 Hrs/week       | ISE 2  | 0           |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota  | l Credits   | 04                | ESE 6  | 0           |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   |                   | Duration of ESE 0  | 2 Hrs 30 ]  | Min        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prer  | equisite: ]   | Mathematics, B    | asic Electric circuit laws   |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou   | rse Outco   | mes (CO): Stude   | ents will be able to   |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO    | 1 Appl  | y different netwo | ork Theorems and evaluate network parameters to analyze DC and a   | AC circui   | ts.        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO    | 2 Enha  | nce problem-sol   | ving skills by applying mathematical analysis techniques and circui  | it theory p | rinc       | iples to |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | solve   | transient respon  | se and resonance problems in electrical circuits.  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO    | CO3 Characterize, model and analyse the network in terms of network functions and find various parameters of          |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | two port networks.  |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO    | 4 Appl  | y network synthe  | esis techniques to solve engineering problems related to circuit desi  | gn, analy   | sis, a     | nd       |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | optin   | nisation.         |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   |                   | Course Contents  | С           | 0          | Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | t 1   Netw  | ork Fundamer      | <b>Itals:</b> Basic Definitions: Passive Network, Active Network, Lir  | hear CO     | )1         | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Elem  | ents, Nonlinear   | elements, Unilateral, bilateral, lumped & distributed elements. se<br>of possive elements ( $\mathbf{P}$ , $\mathbf{L}$ , $\mathbf{C}$ ). Much be super much analysis. Nod | ries        |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | a pa  | rallel connection | Application based on DC and AC network)  | eα          |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | t 2 Netw  | ork Theorems:     | Application based on DC and AC network)  |             | )1         | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Supe  | rposition Theor   | em. Thevenin's Theorem. Norton's Theorem. Maximum Pow  | ver         | <b>)</b>   | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Tran  | sfer Theorem.     | Reciprocity Theorem. Compensation theorem. Duality Theore  | m.          |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Millı   | nan's Theorem (   | Application based on DC and AC network)  | 7           |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | t 3 Tran  | sient Response    |  | C           | )2         | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Netw  | ork Solution usi  | ng Laplace transforms, Initial Conditions of elements. Steady state  | &           |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | trans   | ient response (V  | 'oltage & Current), DC response of RL circuit, DC response of F  | RC          |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | circu   | it, DC response   | of RLC circuit.  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | t 4 Reso  | nance:            |  | C           | )2         | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Defi  | nition, Types: s  | series & parallel resonance, Series resonance-resonant frequer   | ncy,        |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | varia   | tion of impedat   | nce, admittance, current & voltage across L & C with respect   | t to        |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Freq  | lency, Bandwidt   | n, Quality Factor and Selectivity.   |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Para  | tion of impodence | and resonance frequency, Resonant frequency for a tank circ  | xv          |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  |   | nort notwork a    | nd Filter:   |             | 13         | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Um    | 13 $100$ $7$ $V$  | b and ABCD i      | nu riner.  | of          | <b>J</b> 3 | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | two   | port network N    | <b>Setwork Functions:</b> Network functions for one port & two po  | ort         |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | netw  | orks. Concept     | of complex frequency. Poles and Zeros of Network Function  | ns.         |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | signi   | ficance of Poles  | &Zeros, Restrictions on poles& zeros for transfer& driving pol   | int         |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | funct   | ion, Stability of | circuit using Routh criterion, Pole zero diagram.  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Filte   | rs: Introduction  | to low pass, high pass, band pass & band stop Filter.  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | t 6 Netw  | ork Synthesis:    |  | C           | )4         | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Introduction, Hurwitz polynomials, Positive real functions, Elementary Synthesis                                      |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | concepts, Realization of LC, RC and RL functions.   |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text  | Books   |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | A. Sudh   | akar ,Shyammoh    | an S.Palli "Circuit & Network – Analysis & Synthesis" Tata McG   | raw Hill F  | ubli       | cation.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Fourth Edition, 2000<br>Ravish Singh "Networks Analysis & Synthesis" Tata McGraw Hill Publication Fourth Edition 2010 |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | W.H. Hayt, J.E.Kimmerly and Steven, M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuit Analysis"   |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Tata Mc Graw Hill, 8th edition, 2013  |                   |  |             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refe  | rence Boo   | oks               |  | 1001        |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Soni and  | I Gupta, A Cours  | se in Electric Circuit Analysis, Dhanpat Rai and Co., First Ediiton  | 1981        |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |

| 2.  | Boylestad "Introductory Circuit Analysis" – Pearson Publications, 13th Edition 2016                     |
|-----|---|
| 3.  | M. E. Van Valkenburg/T.S. Rathore, "Network Analysis", Pearson Education, Third Edition 15 April 2019   |
| Use | ful Links   |
| 1.  | https://youtu.be/NPqLUFN9tAE?si=GT8hhnzR2RT8RQgJ/ Prof. Tapas kumar Bhattacharya, IIT, Kharagpur        |
| 2.  | https://youtu.be/fKs9cL7wQ8c?si=89ihyWw01rWd7rpK /Circuit Theory by Prof. S. C Dutta Roy, Department of |
|     | Electrical Engineering, IIT Delhi.  |

| $PO \rightarrow$                   | PO      | PO      | PO     | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓                                | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8       | 9       | 10     | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1                               | 2  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | -  | -  | -       | -       | -      | -  | -  | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO 2                               | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -       | -       | -      | -  | -  | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO 3                               | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -       | -       | -      | -  | -  | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO 4                               | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -       | -       | -      | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| 1: Slight(Low) 2: Moderate(Medium) |    |    |    |    |    | n) |    | 3: Subs | stantia | l(High | )  |    |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | 5   | 5   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|                         |  |                             | Gover                | nment Coll       | ege of En    | gineerir                        | ng, Karad                   |                          |            |         |  |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|--|
|                         | Second Year (Sem – III) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering   |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
|                         |  |                             |                      | EX3303:          | Analog (     | Circuits-                       | Ι                           |                          |            |         |  |
| Teachin                 | g Schei  | me                          |                      |                  |              |                                 | <b>Examination S</b>        | cheme                    |            |         |  |
| Lectures                |  | 03 Hrs/week                 |                      |                  |              |                                 | MSE                         | 20                       |            |         |  |
| Tutorials               | S  | 00 Hrs/week                 |                      |                  |              |                                 | ISE                         | 20                       |            |         |  |
| Total Cr                | edits  | 03                          |                      |                  |              |                                 | ESE                         | 60                       |            |         |  |
|                         |  |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 | Duration of ESE             | E 02 Hr                  | s 30 Min   |         |  |
| Prerequ                 | isite: S   | emiconductor p              | hysics, P-N          | Junction Di      | ode          |                                 |                             | 1                        |            |         |  |
| Course                  | Outcon   | nes (CO): Stude             | ents will be         | able to          |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| CO1                     | Identi   | fy and different            | iate betwee          | n various spe    | ecial purpo  | se diodes                       | s and bipolar junc          | tion transis             | tors (BJT  | 's),    |  |
|                         | includ   | ling their structu          | ures, workin         | ng principles.   | , and appli  | cations.                        | 1 5                         |                          | ,          | , ·     |  |
| CO2                     | Analy  | ze and evaluate             | different b          | iasing config    | gurations a  | nd stabili                      | zation techniques           | used in tra              | nsistor ci | rcuits. |  |
| CO3                     | Apply  | and demonstra               | te graphica          | l analysis tec   | hniques fo   | or various                      | FET configuration           | ons.                     |            |         |  |
| CO4                     | O4 Create small-signal models for various biasing configurations and transistor type sand Analyze transistor             |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
|                         | ampli  | fiers using h pai           | ameters              |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
|                         |  |                             |                      | Course           | Contents     |                                 |                             |                          | CO         | Hours   |  |
| Unit 1                  | Diod   | es and BJT:                 |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          | CO1        | (07)    |  |
|                         | Struct   | ure, working an             | d application        | ons of Specia    | al purpose   | diodes                          |                             |                          |            |         |  |
|                         | BJT: 7   | Гуреs, structure            | , operation          | and characte     | eristics, CE | L, CB, and                      | d CC configuration          | ns of BJT                |            |         |  |
| Unit 2                  | Trans  | sistor Biasing:             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          | CO2        | (07)    |  |
|                         | Opera  | ting Point, con             | cept of a.c          | and d.c load     | d lines, No  | eed for E                       | Bias Stabilization          | Biasing                  |            |         |  |
|                         | Confi  | gurations: Fixe             | d Bias, Co           | llector-to-Ba    | se Bias, E   | Bias Circ                       | uit with Emitter            | Resistor,                |            |         |  |
|                         | Voltag   | ge Divider Bias             | ing, Emitte          | r Bias, Bias S   | Stability, S | tability F                      | Factor, Bias Comp           | pensation                |            |         |  |
|                         | Techn  | iques, Thermal              | Runaway,             | Thermal Stal     | bility.      |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| Unit 3                  | Low f  | requency anal               | ysis of Tra          | nsistor:         | -            |                                 |                             |                          | CO4        | (06)    |  |
|                         | Graph  | ical analysis o             | f the CE of          | configuration    | n. Two po    | ort device                      | es and the Hybri            | id Model,                |            |         |  |
|                         | Transi   | istor Hybrid Mo             | odel, h para         | meters, Anal     | ysis of trai | nsistor an                      | nplifier using h Pa         | arameters,               |            |         |  |
| <b>T</b> T <b>1</b> / 4 | Emitte   | er follower, Mil            | ler's Theor          | em and its D     | ual, Casca   | ding tran                       | sistor amplifiers.          |                          | 004        |         |  |
| Unit 4                  | Trans  | sistor at High f            | requency:            | TT 1 · 1         | 1 /          | TT 1 · 1                        | ·, 1                        | 7 1. 1. 6                | CO4        | (07)    |  |
|                         | Hybri  | $d -\pi CE$ Transis         | stor model,          | Hybrid $-\pi cc$ | onductance   | e, Hybrid                       | $-\pi$ capacitance, V       | alidity of               |            |         |  |
|                         | Hydri  | $\alpha$ - $\pi$ model, van | nation of H          | iyoria -π par    | handwidth    | E Short                         | circuit current ga          | in, Single               |            |         |  |
| I Init 5                | Field  | CE transision al            | tom                  | polise, Gali i   | Danuwiuui    | product.                        |                             |                          | CO3        | (06)    |  |
| Unit 5                  | Struct   | ure types and w             | lor:<br>vorking of E | EET and MO       | SEET CS      | CG and                          | CD configuration            | of FFT                   | 005        | (00)    |  |
|                         | Fixed  | Bias Configur               | otion Solf           | Bias Config      | uration V    | , CO allu<br>Zoltaga Γ          | CD configuration            | Common                   |            |         |  |
|                         | Gate (   | Configuration I             | Depletion_T          | vne MOSFF        | Ts and Fn    | hanceme                         | nt-Type MOSEF               | Common-                  |            |         |  |
| Unit 6                  | FET  | Amplifiers.                 |                      | ype mobi L       |              | manceme                         | nt-Type Woor L              | 1.5                      | CO2        | (07)    |  |
| Omeo                    | IFET   | Small-Signal N              | lodel for Fi         | ixed-Bias Co     | nfiguration  | n Self-B                        | ias Configuration           | Voltage-                 | 002        | (07)    |  |
|                         | Divide   | er Biasing. (               | Common-G             | ate Config       | uration.     | Source-F                        | ollower (Comm               | on-Drain)                |            |         |  |
|                         | Confi  | guration                    |                      |                  |              |                                 | (                           | ,                        |            |         |  |
|                         | Small  | -Signal Model               | for Deplet           | tion-Type M      | IOSFETs,     | Enhance                         | ment-Type MOS               | FETs, E-                 |            |         |  |
|                         | MOSFET Drain-Feedback Configuration, E-MOSFET Voltage-Divider Configuration  |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| Text Bo                 | ext Books  |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| <b>1.</b> "H            | 1. "Electronic devices and circuit theory" - Robert L. Boylestad, Louis Nashelsky, 11th edition, 2015                    |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| <b>2.</b> J.            | 2. J. Millman & C. Halkias, "Electronic devices & circuits", Tata McGraw Hill Publication. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007 |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| Referen                 | ce Bool  | ks                          |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| <b>1.</b> "F            | Electron   | ic Circuit Anal             | ysis and De          | esign" , Dona    | ld A. Near   | nen, Tata                       | McGraw Hill, 2 <sup>1</sup> | <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2 | 2002       |         |  |
| <b>2.</b> "H            | Electron   | ic devices" The             | omas L. Flo          | yd. —Pearso      | on Education | on 9 <sup>th</sup> edi          | tion 2012                   |                          |            |         |  |
| <b>3.</b> "H            | Electron   | ic Devices and              | Circuits" b          | y David A. E     | Bell, OXFC   | $\overline{ORD, 5^{\text{th}}}$ | Edition, 2008               |                          |            |         |  |
| Useful I                | links  |                             |                      |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          |            |         |  |
| 1. ht                   | tps://arc  | chive.nptel.ac.ir           | n/courses/10         | 08/108/10810     | 08112/ Ser   | niconduc                        | tor devices and c           | ircuits/ Prot            | f. Sanjiv  |         |  |
| Sa                      | amband   | an, IISc Bangal             | ore.                 |                  |              |                                 |                             |                          | 2          |         |  |

#### https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102095/ Analog Electronics circuits/ Prof. S. C. Dutta Roy IIT 2. Delhi

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | PO     | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO</b> 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5    | PO 6   | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9    | PO      | PO     | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              | 1      |             |             |             |         |        |      |             |         | 10      | 11     | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
|                  |        |             |             |             |         |        |      |             |         |         |        |    |     |     |     |
| CO 1             | 1      | 1           | 3           | -           | 2       | -      | -    | -           | -       | -       | -      | -  | -   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 2             | -      | 3           | 2           | -           | 1       | -      | -    | -           | -       | -       | -      | -  | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO 3             | 1      | 3           | 3           | -           | 2       | 1      | -    | -           | -       | -       | -      | -  | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4             | 1      | 3           | 2           | -           | 1       | -      | -    | -           | -       | -       | -      | -  | 2   | -   | -   |
| 1: 5             | Slight | (Low)       |             | 2: Mo       | oderate | (Media | um)  |             | 3: Subs | tantial | (High) |    |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   |     |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 25  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|   | Gov   | vernment College of  | Engineering, I                     | Karad   |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sec   | ond Year (Seme  | ester – III) B. Tech.  | <b>Electronics and</b>             | d Telecommunication                                     | 1            |  |  |  |  |
| EX3304: Integral Transform, Probability and Random ProcessesTeaching SchemeExamination Scheme |   |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Sc</b>  | heme  |  | <b>Examination S</b>               | cheme   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures  | 03 Hrs/week   |  | MSE                                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials   | 00 Hrs/week   |  | ISE                                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits   | 00  |  | ESE                                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | The audit course                   | will be said to be com                                  | pleted after |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | passing MCQ ba                     | sed test at the end of con                              | urse.        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Outc</b>  | omes (CO): Stude  | ent will be able to  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 1. apply Lap  | lace transform to s   | solve engineering probl  | ems.                               |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2. express an   | y periodic functio  | n in terms of series exp   | ansion.                            |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3. classify the random variable and find their corresponding probability distributions.       |   |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 4. distinguish the stochastic processes and solve different engineering problems.             |   |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 5. apply the l  | hypothesis testing  | for large sample space   | <u> </u>                           |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Cours   | e Contents  | <u> </u>   |                                    |   | Hours        |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1Lapla   | ce Transform:   |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Defi  | nition, Properties  | of Laplace Transform   | n, Evaluation of                   | integrals by Laplace                                    | (07)         |  |  |  |  |
| Tran  | sform, Inverse L  | aplace Transform and   | its Properties,                    | Convolution theorem.                                    | ` ´          |  |  |  |  |
| App   | lications of Lapl   | ace transform to sol   | ve linear differe                  | ential equations with                                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| cons  | tant coefficients.  |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2 Fouri  | er series:  | E  | (0, 2)                             |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Diric   | chlet's conditions  | , Fourier series in the  | e range $(0,2\pi)$ at              | nd $(-\pi,\pi)$ , Change of                             | (07)         |  |  |  |  |
| inter   | function half ra  | in the range $(0, 2l)$ and $assing the second seco$ | (-l, l) where $l$                  | is arbitrary, Even and $(0, I)$ where $I$ is            |              |  |  |  |  |
| arbit   | rarv  | lige sine and cosine   | series in the ran                  | $\operatorname{ige}(0, t)  \text{where} \ t  \text{is}$ |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3Proba   | bility and Distril  | outions:   |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Rand  | lom Variable, Dis   | crete and continuous ra  | andom variable, F                  | robability distribution                                 | (07)         |  |  |  |  |
| for <b>(</b>  | Continuous rando  | m variables: Uniform,  | and Normal dis                     | tributions, Probability                                 | (01)         |  |  |  |  |
| distr   | ibution for discr   | ete random variables   | : Binomial and                     | Poisson distribution,                                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| expe  | cted value of rand  | lom variable, Two rand   | lom variables, Co                  | ovariance, Moments &                                    |              |  |  |  |  |
| mon   | ent generating fur  | nctions.   |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4 Rand   | om processes:   |  | 1 5 1 1                            |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Disc  | rete and continue   | ous time processes, e  | examples, Probat                   | oilistic structure of a                                 | (07)         |  |  |  |  |
| rand  | om process(defii  | nition only); mean,  | autocorrelation                    | and autocovariance                                      |              |  |  |  |  |
| (WS   | S) processes Aut  | correlation function of  | ary (SSS) and<br>f a real WSS prod | whee-sense stationary                                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| cros  | s-correlation funct   | ion auto-correlation f   | inction and powe                   | er spectral density of a                                |              |  |  |  |  |
| WSS   | S random sequence   | ce. Spectral represen  | tation of a real                   | WSS process: power                                      |              |  |  |  |  |
| spec  | tral density, prope   | erties of power spectra  | l density, cross-r                 | ower spectral density                                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| and   | properties.   | 1 1  |                                    | 1 2   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5 Curve  | e fitting and Regr  | ression:   |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Line  | ar regression, m  | ultivariable regression  | , analysis of va                   | riance, curve fitting:                                  | (07)         |  |  |  |  |
| meth  | od of least square  | es, fitting of straight lin  | nes, second degre                  | e Parabolas and more                                    |              |  |  |  |  |
| gene  | general curves.   |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6 Hyp  | othesis testing:  |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Test  | ing of hypothes   | is, null hypothesis a  | and alternative                    | hypothesis, level of                                    | (05)         |  |  |  |  |
| signi   | ficance, errors ir  | n sampling, test of sig  | gnificance of lar                  | ge sample for single                                    |              |  |  |  |  |
| popu  | lation mean, diff   | erence between two p   | opulation means                    | for single proportion                                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| and   | for difference betw   | veen two proportions.  | 1 <u> </u>                         |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Text Books</b>   |   |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>1.</b> H.K. Das,   | <b>1.</b> H.K. Das, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand and company limited, 22 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2018. |  |                                    |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2. B.S. Grew  | al, "Higher Engin   | eering Mathematics", I   | Khanna publisher                   | s, 36 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2010.                      |              |  |  |  |  |

| 3.  | Peebles, Peyton Z, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata McGraw            |
|-----|---|
|     | Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2017.  |
| 4.  | R. E, Walpole, S. L. Myers, K. Ye, "Probability and statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Pearson   |
|     | prentice hall, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2007.   |
| Ref | erence Books  |
| 1.  | S.M. Ross, "Introduction to probability and statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Elsevier academic |
|     | press, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2014.   |
| 2.  | Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie and Rob Tibshirani, "An Introduction to Statistical         |
|     | Learning", Springer 6 <sup>th</sup> Printing, 2020.   |
| 3.  | E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley eastern Ltd. Mumbai.    |
| Us  | eful Links  |
| 1.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105085/ Probability and Random Processes/ Prof. Mrityunjay       |
|     | Chakraborty/ Electrical Communication Engineering IIT Kharagpur   |
| 2.  | https://www.khanacademy.org/math/statistics-probability/random-variables-stats-library                  |
| 3.  | https://www.khanacademy.org/math/probability  |
| 4.  | https://www.khanacademy.org/math/calculus-home/multivariable-calculus                                   |
| 5.  | https://www.khanacademy.org/math/statistics-probability/significance-tests-one-sample                   |
|     |   |

| РО            | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | PO | PO | <b>PO 5</b> | PO | PO | PO8 | PO | PO | PO11 | PO | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-----|----|----|------|----|------|------|------|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |             | 3  | 4  |             | 6  | 7  |     | 9  | 10 |      | 12 |      |      |      |
| CO↓           |             |             |    |    |             |    |    |     |    |    |      |    |      |      |      |
| CO 1          | 3           | 2           | 1  | 2  | 1           | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -    | -  | 1    | 1    | -    |
| CO2           | 3           | 2           | 2  | 2  | 1           | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -    | -  | 1    | 1    | -    |
| CO 3          | 2           | 3           | 2  | 1  | 1           | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -    | -  | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO 4          | 2           | 3           | 2  | 2  | 1           | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -    | -  | 1    | 2    | -    |
| CO 5          | 3           | 2           | 2  | 2  | 2           | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -    | -  | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO 6          | 3           | 2           | 2  | 1  | 2           | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -    | -  | 2    | 2    | -    |

1-Low 2-Medium 3-High

|              | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |                        |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
|--------------|---|------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
|              |   | Second Year (Se        | em -   | – III) B         | <b>3.</b> Tec   | h. El          | ectro              | nics a         | and Te       | lecon             | nmunicat     | ion Eng               | ginee             | ring       |         |
|              |   | EX3                    | 304    | : Electi         | ronic           | Circ           | uits (             | Mult           | i-discip     | olinar            | y Minor      | - 01)                 |                   |            |         |
| Tea          | ching So  | heme                   |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                | Î            | Exa               | amination    | Scheme                | e                 |            |         |
| Lect         | ures  | 02 Hrs/week            |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              | MS                | Е            | 2                     | 20                |            |         |
| Tuto         | orials  | 00 Hrs/week            |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              | ISE               |              | 2                     | 20                |            |         |
| Tota         | l Credit  | s 02                   |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              | ESI               | E            | 6                     | 50                |            |         |
|              |   |                        |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              | Du                | ration of E  | SE 0                  | 2 Hrs             | s 30 Min   |         |
| Prer         | requisit  | : Semiconductor p      | phys   | sics, P-N        | J Junct         | tion D         | Diode              |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| Cou          | rse Out   | comes (CO): Stud       | dents  | s will be        | able t          | to             |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| CC           | <b>)1</b> Id  | entify and different   | ntiate | e betwee         | en vari         | ous sp         | pecial             | purpo          | se diode     | es and            | bipolar ju   | nction tr             | ansis             | tors (BJT  | `s),    |
|              | in  | luding their struct    | tures  | <u>s, workii</u> | <u>ng prir</u>  | nciple         | es, and            | <u>l appli</u> | cations.     |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| CC           | <b>)2</b> A1  | alyze and evaluate     | e dit  | tterent b        | nasing          | conti          | <u>igurat</u>      | ions a         | nd stabi     | lizatio           | n techniqu   | ies used              | in tra            | nsistor ci | rcuits. |
| CC           | <b>)3</b> Aj  | ply and demonstra      | ate g  | graphica         | <u>il analy</u> | ysis te        | echniq             | lues fo        | r variou     | is FEI            | configura    | ations.               |                   |            |         |
| CO           | O4 Create small-signal models for various biasing configurations and transistor types and Analyze transistor          |                        |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
|              | an  | plifters using h pa    | aram   | neters           |                 | r              | 0                  |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   | 00         | TT      |
| <b>T</b> T • | (1 D)   |                        |        |                  | <u> </u>        | ourse          | e Con              | tents          |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            | Hours   |
| Uni          |   | odes and BJT:          |        |                  |                 | General        | 1                  |                | diadaa (     | Calcat            | 41 <u>1</u>  |                       |                   | COI        | (04)    |
|              | SL  | doe Solar colle p      | inu a  | phicatio         |                 | speci          | Tunn               | rpose          | loc)         | Schot             | tky barrier  | , varacic             | )I                |            |         |
|              | B   | T. Types structur      | re     | peration         | n and           | s anu<br>chara | octeris            | tics (         | TE CB        | and               | CC config    | urations              | of                |            |         |
|              | BI  | I. Types, surretur     | ic, c  | peration         | ii anu          | Chara          |                    | ues, c         | L, CD,       | , and             | cc comig     | urations              | 01                |            |         |
| Uni          | $t_2$ T   | ansistor Biasing:      | •      |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   | CO2        | (04)    |
| 0 m          |   | erating Point, cor     | ncen   | ot of a.c        | and c           | d.c. loa       | ad lin             | es. Ne         | ed for       | Bias 3            | Stabilizatio | on. Biasi             | ing               |            | (01)    |
|              | C   | nfigurations: Fixe     | ed B   | Bias, Co         | ollector        | r-to-B         | ase E              | Bias, E        | Bias Circ    | cuit w            | vith Emitte  | er Resist             | tor,              |            |         |
|              | Ve  | ltage Divider Bias     | sing.  | , Emitte         | r Bias          | , Bias         | Stabi              | lity, S        | tability     | Factor            | r.           |                       | ,                 |            |         |
| Uni          | t3 Lo   | w frequency anal       | lysis  | s of Tra         | nsisto          | or:            |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   | CO4        | (04)    |
|              | G   | aphical analysis o     | of th  | he CE o          | config          | guratic        | on. Ty             | wo po          | rt devic     | ces ar            | nd the Hy    | brid Mo               | odel,             |            |         |
|              | Tr  | ansistor Hybrid M      | Iodel  | l, h para        | imeters         | s, Ana         | alysis             | of trai        | nsistor a    | mplif             | ier using h  | Parame                | ters,             |            |         |
|              | Er  | nitter follower.       |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| Uni          | t 4   Ti  | ansistor at High f     | freq   | uency:           |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   | CO4        | (04)    |
|              | Hy  | brid -π CE Transi      | istor  | model,           | Hybri           | id - $\pi$ c   | condu              | ctance         | e, Hybrid    | d -π c            | apacitance   | , Validit             | y of              |            |         |
|              | H   | brid $-\pi$ model, var | riatio | on of Hy         | ybrid -         | -π para        | amete              | ers, CE        | short c      | ircuit            | current ga   | ın                    |                   | ~ ~ •      |         |
| Uni          | t5 Fi   | eld Effect Transis     | stor   | :<br>· · · · ·   | - E - E         | 1.1.10         | ACT                |                | 00           |                   | <b>C</b>     | ·                     | T                 | CO3        | (05)    |
|              | St  | ucture types and v     | work   | ang of F         | HEI an          | nd MC          | JSFE               | I.CS           | CG and       |                   | configurati  | ions of F             | ΈI,               |            |         |
|              |   | ted-Blas Configuration | ratio  | m, sen-          | -Blas           | Conn           | igurat             | 10n, <b>v</b>  | onage-       | Divid             | er Blasing   | g, Comm               | ion-              |            |         |
| Uni          | t 6 FI  | <b>T Amplifiers</b>    |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   | CO2        | (05)    |
| Um           |   | FT Small-Signal N      | Mod    | el for Fi        | ived-B          | Rias C         | onfig              | uratio         | n Self-F     | Rias C            | onfigurati   | on Volt               | age-              | 02         | (03)    |
|              | Di  | vider Biasing          | Con    | nmon-G           | hate (          | Confi          | gurati             | on S           | Source-F     | Follov            | ver (Com     | mon-Dr                | age<br>ain)       |            |         |
|              | C   | nfiguration            | Con    |                  | iute (          | com            | Buruti             |                |              | . 0110 (          |              |                       | uiii)             |            |         |
| Text         | t Books   | 8                      |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| 1.           | "Elec   | ronic devices and      | circ   | uit theor        | ry" - F         | Robert         | t L. B             | oylest         | ad, Loui     | is Nas            | helsky. —    | 11 <sup>th</sup> edit | ion. 2            | 015        |         |
| 2.           | J. Mil  | lman & C. Halkias      | s, "E  | Electroni        | ic devi         | ices &         | 2 circu            | its", T        | Tata Mc      | Graw              | Hill Public  | cation. 3             | <sup>rd</sup> Edi | tion, 200  | 7       |
| Refe         | Reference Books   |                        |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| 1.           | <b>1.</b> "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design", Donald A. Neamen, Tata McGraw Hill, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2002 |                        |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| 2.           | 2. "Electronic devices", Thomas L. Floyd. —Pearson Education 9 <sup>th</sup> edition 2012                             |                        |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| 3.           | "Elec   | ronic Devices and      | d Cir  | cuits", ł        | by Dav          | vid A.         | . Bell,            | OXF            | $ORD, 5^{t}$ | <sup>h</sup> Edit | ion, 2008    |                       |                   |            |         |
| Usef         | ful Link  | \$                     |        |                  |                 |                |                    |                |              |                   |              |                       |                   |            |         |
| 1.           | https:  | /archive.nptel.ac.in   | in/co  | ourses/10        | 08/108          | 8/1081         | $10\overline{811}$ | 2/ Ser         | nicondu      | ictor d           | evices and   | l circuits            | / Prof            | . Sanjiv   |         |
|              | Samb  | andan, IISc Banga      | alore  | •                | 00/107          | 1100           | 1000               | <u></u>        | 1            |                   | · · ·        |                       | a ~               | <b>D</b> - |         |
| 2.           | https:  | /archive.nptel.ac.ii   | ın/co  | ourses/10        | 08/102          | 2/1081         | 10209              | 5/ A           | nalog El     | lectroi           | nics circuit | ts/ Prof.             | S. C.             | Dutta Ro   | у IIТ   |

| PO   | PO | PO | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 8 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|--|----|----|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$  | 1  | 2  |             |             |      |      |      |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO↓  |    |    |             |             |      |      |      |             |             |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO 1   | 1  | 1  | 3           | -           | 2    | -    | -    | -           | -           | -  | -  | -  | -   | 2   | -   |
| CO 2   | -  | 3  | 2           | -           | 1    | -    | -    | -           | -           | -  | -  | -  | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO 3   | 1  | 3  | 3           | -           | 2    | 1    | -    | -           | -           | -  | -  | -  | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4   | 1  | 3  | 2           | -           | 1    | -    | -    | -           | -           | -  | -  | -  | 2   | -   | -   |
| 1: Slight (Low)2: Moderate(Medium)3: Substantial(High) |    |    |             |             |      |      |      |             |             |    |    |    |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 25  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|      | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |                        |  |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | Second Year (Ser       | n – III) B. Tech. Electronics and              | d Telecommunication Er                    | ngineer                     | ring                    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |                        | EX3315: Digital Electron                       | ics (OEC-1)                               |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teac | ching   | Scheme                 |  | Examination Schen                         | ne                          |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lect | ures  | 03 Hrs/week            |  | MSE                                       | 20                          |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto | orials  | 00 Hrs/week            |  | ISE                                       | 20                          |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | l Cred  | its 03                 |  | ESE                                       | 60                          |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |                        |  | Duration of ESE                           | 02 Hrs                      | 30 Min                  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prer | equisi  | te : Basic Electronic  | s, Mathematics.                                |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou  | rse Ou  | itcomes (CO): Stude    | nts will be able to                            |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | <b>)</b> 1 [  | Design Digital Logic   | and apply it to solve real life problem        | n.  |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | <b>)2</b>   A   | Analyze, design and i  | nplement combinational and sequen              | tial circuits.                            |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | <b>3</b> S  | tudy of various men    | ory and programmable logic device.             |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | <b>)4</b>   A   | Analyze the practical  | use of ADC and DAC in application              |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |                        | <b>Course Contents</b>                         |   |                             | CO                      | Hours   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 1   A   | Arithmetic Operatio    | n and Minimization Techniques:                 |   |                             | CO1                     | (06)    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | ١   | Number Conversion      | Arithmetic's operation,1's & 2                 | 2's complement, Logic g                   | ates,                       |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Realization using NAND and NOR gates, Minimization Techniques: - Boolean postulates |                        |  |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | a   | nd laws , De Mor       | gan's Theorem, Principle of Dua                | ality, Minimization of Boo                | olean                       |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | e   | xpressions :- SOP, P   | OS , Karnaugh map.                             |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 2   C   | Combinational Circ     | uits:  |   |                             | CO2                     | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | H   | Half adder, Full Add   | r, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor,           | Parallel binary adder/Subtra              | ctor,                       |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (   | CarryLook Ahead ad     | ler, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer, De            | coder, Encoder, Parity check              | er &                        |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | parity generators, code converters (Binary to gray & vice- versa, excess- 3 code),  |                        |  |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | N   | Magnitude Comparators. |  |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t3   S  | Sequential Circuits:   |  |   |                             | CO2                     | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2   | SR Latch, Flip flops:  | RS, JK, D flip flops, Triggering of fl         | lip flops, Characteristic table           | and                         |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | e   | quation, Conversion    | of flip flops, Operating Characteris           | tic of flip flop, Registers: SI           | ISO,                        |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | SIPO, PISO, PIPO, U    | niversal Shift Register.                       |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Jounters: Asynchron    | ous and Synchronous counters                   | with State transition diag                | ram,                        |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | p/Down, MOD N.         | of Moore and Meely aircuits.                   | King counter, Johnson coun                | nter,                       |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | + 1 (   | Tounters.              | of Moore and Meary circuits                    |   |                             | <u> </u>                | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| UIII | ι4 \  | synchronous and S      | unchronous counters with State tran            | sition diagram Un/Down                    | MOD                         | $CO_2$                  | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Applications of S      | equential Circuits: Ring counter               | Johnson counter Introducti                | on to                       | 005                     |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Ċ   | lesign of Moore and    | Mealy circuits                                 |   | 011 00                      |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 5 N   | Jemory Devices:        |  |   |                             | CO3                     | (06)    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Ν   | Aemory types, Classi   | fication of memories: -ROM, ROM                | organization, PROM, EPROM                 | M,                          |                         | . ,     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | H   | EEPROM, EAPROM         | RAM, RAM organization, write op                | peration, Read operation.                 |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | F   | Programmable Logic     | Devices: – Programmable Logic A                | rray (PLA), Programmable                  | Array                       |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Ι   | logic(PAL), Concept    | of FPGA and ASIC, Implementation               | on of combinational logic ci              | rcuits                      |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | υ   | sing ROM, PLA, PA      | L.   |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | <b>t 6</b>  | Analog to Digital &    | Digital to Analog Converter:                   |   |                             | CO4                     | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | A   | Analog to Digital C    | onversion, different types of AD               | Cs - Counter type, Succes                 | sive                        |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | а   | pproximation type a    | nd Flash type. Digital to Analog c             | conversion, Parameters of D               | AC,                         |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | ŀ   | R2R ladder type DAC    | , weighted register type DAC, Diffe            | erent Application.                        |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text | t Book  | S                      |  |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | R.P.  | Jain, "Modern Digit    | al Electronics", Tata McGraw - Hill            | Education, 4th edition, 2010              | •                           |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | <u>M. 1</u>   | Morris Mano, "Digita   | Design", Pearson Education (3 <sup>rd</sup> Ec | lition)                                   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | A. A  | nand Kumar, "Fund      | mentals of digital circuits", PHI pub          | plication, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2001. | r                           |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refe | erence  | Books                  |  |   | 1.st                        |                         | 07      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Ani   | K. Maini, "Digital H   | lectronics principles and Integrated           | Circuits, Wiley Publications              | $\frac{5.1^{\circ}}{2}$ edi | $\frac{1000, 20}{1000}$ | U/.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Don   | ald P. Leach / Albert  | Paul Melvino/Gautam Saha, "Digita              | al Principles and Application             | s', The                     | McGrav                  | v Hill, |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Eigr  | u Eanion (2015).       |  |   |                             |                         |         |  |  |  |  |  |

| 3.  | Stephen Brown & Zvonko Vranesic, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL", Second Edition,<br>TMH (2009). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Use | Useful Links  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee39/preview, Prof. Neeraj Goel IIT Ropar                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105080, Prof. D. Roy Choudhury IIT Kharagpur                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO            | PO           | PO | PO | PO  | PO | PO     | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO         | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---------------|--------------|----|----|-----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$ | 1            | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5  | 6      | 6  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11         | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO            |              |    |    |     |    |        |    |    |    |    |            |    |     |     |     |
| ↓             |              |    |    |     |    |        |    |    |    |    |            |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 1            | -  | -  | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | -          | 1  | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 1             |              |    |    |     |    |        |    |    |    |    |            |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 3            | 3  | 3  | 3   | 3  | -      | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | -          | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 2             |              |    |    |     |    |        |    |    |    |    |            |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 3            | 2  | 2  | 3   | 3  | -      | -  | -  | -  | 2  | -          | 3  | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| 3             |              |    |    |     |    |        |    |    |    |    |            |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 2            | 1  | -  | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -          | 2  | 2   | -   | 1   |
| 4             |              |    |    |     |    |        |    |    |    |    |            |    |     |     |     |
| 1 01'         | 1 / <b>T</b> | `` | 2  | 1 1 |    | A 7 1' | `` |    |    |    | 1 / T T' 1 | >  |     |     |     |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|                        | G  | overnm     | ent College of Engineering, Ka        | arad            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Second Y               | Second Year (Sem – III) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering |            |                                       |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | EX3325-OE I - (MOOC) Digital Electronics                                       |            |                                       |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Scheme</b> | e  |            |                                       | Examinatio      | on Scheme |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures - ISE -       |  |            |                                       |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials              |  | -          |                                       | ESE             | 100       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits          |  | 03         |                                       |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Outcome</b>  | s (CO): Studen   | ts will be | e able to                             |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1                    | Design Digita  | l Logic a  | nd apply it to solve real life proble | m.              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                    | Analyze, desi  | gn and in  | plement combinational and seque       | ntial circuits. |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                    | Study of vario   | ous memo   | ory and programmable logic device     | <b>.</b>        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                    | CO4 Analyze the practical use of ADC and DAC in application.                   |            |                                       |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |  |            | <b>Course Contents</b>                |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Students in the domain Digital Electronics and submit copy of the certificate to Head of Department prior to ESE.

#### **Guidelines:**

- Selection of the MOOC course should be with the prior permission of Head of Department
- Duration for completion of MOOC course certification isminimum8Weeks.
- Platform: NPTEL or SWYAM only
- Assessment Guideline: -The evaluation of the MOOC Course will be based on at actual score secured by the student in NPTEL or SWAYAM course certification and it will be converted to ESE score.
- If the student unable to submit the NPTEL or SWAYAM completion Certificate, in such cases evaluation will be based on assignment score (60% weightage) of registered NPTEL/SWAYAM and internal evaluation (40 % weightage).
- The rubrics for internal evaluation are given below.

#### **Government College of Engineering, Karad**

#### **Department of Electronics & Telecommunication**

|           | A. Y. 2024-25                        |                       |                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                          |                        |                                  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cour      | Course Code :Assessment Sheet Class: |                       |                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                          |                        |                                  |  |  |  |
| Cour      | Course Title:-                       |                       |                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                          |                        |                                  |  |  |  |
|           |                                      |                       |                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                          |                        |                                  |  |  |  |
| Sr<br>No. | Reg.<br>No                           | Name<br>of<br>Student | Course<br>Title | Knowledge<br>of Course<br>(08 Marks) | Communication<br>Skill (08<br>Marks) | Presentation<br>Skill (08<br>Marks) | Content<br>(08<br>Marks) | Q & A<br>(08<br>Marks) | Total<br>Marks<br>(out of<br>40) |  |  |  |
| 1         |                                      |                       |                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                          |                        |                                  |  |  |  |
| 2         |                                      |                       |                 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                          |                        |                                  |  |  |  |

Faculty Name and Sign.

Head of the Department

|              | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |                                   |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
|              |   | Second Year (Se                   | <b>m – III</b> ) <b>B.</b> '          | Tech. Electro          | onics and Tele             | ecommunication                         | Enginee    | ring       |          |  |  |  |
|              |   |                                   | EX3                                   | <b>3306: Univer</b>    | sal Human V                | alues                                  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| Tea          | ching S   | cheme                             |                                       |                        |                            | Examination Sch                        | eme        |            |          |  |  |  |
| Lect         | ures  | 02 Hrs/week                       |                                       |                        |                            | MSE                                    | -          |            |          |  |  |  |
| Tuto         | orials  | 00 Hrs/week                       |                                       |                        |                            | ISE                                    | 50         |            |          |  |  |  |
| Tota         | l Credit  | ts 02                             |                                       |                        |                            | ESE                                    | -          |            |          |  |  |  |
|              |   |                                   |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| Prei         | requisit  | e: First year Induct              | ion program                           |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| Cou          | rse Ou  | tcomes (CO): Stude                | ents will be a                        | ble to                 |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| CC           | <b>)1</b> U   | nderstand and recall              | a holistic pe                         | rspective on lif       | te and professio           | n, grounded in Uni                     | versal Hu  | man Valu   | ies.     |  |  |  |
| CC           | <b>CO2</b> Apply holistic understanding to authentic situations, demonstrating the implications for ethical conduct and interactions with Nature. |                                   |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| CC           | <b>CO3</b> Analyse and evaluate the connections between a holistic perspective, ethical conduct, and the transformative                           |                                   |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | in  | npact on behaviour.               |                                       |                        | 1 1                        | ,                                      |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| CC           | <b>)4</b> Ev  | valuate the course's              | impact on s                           | students' profic       | ciency in apply            | ing Universal Hun                      | an Value   | es across  | diverse  |  |  |  |
|              | cc  | ontexts.                          |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
|              |   |                                   |                                       | Course Cor             | ntents                     |  |            | CO         | Hours    |  |  |  |
| Uni          | t 1 Ir  | troduction to Valu                | e Education                           | 1                      |                            |  |            | CO1        | (03)     |  |  |  |
|              | R   | ight understanding,               | relationship,                         | and physical f         | acility (holistic          | development and t                      | he role    |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | 01  | education), unders                | standing valu                         | ie education, s        | self-exploration           | as the process for                     | value      |            |          |  |  |  |
| T Int        |   | lucation.                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |                            |  |            | <b>CO1</b> | (02)     |  |  |  |
| Uni          |   | undamental Huma                   | n Aspiration                          | 15:<br>Aarity tha k    | agia human a               | princtions happing                     | a and      | 02         | (03)     |  |  |  |
|              |   | cosperity – current s             | s and prosp<br>cenario meth           | od to fulfil the       | basic human a              | spirations, happine                    | ss and     |            |          |  |  |  |
| Uni          | t3 H  | armony between S                  | elf and Rody                          | 7•                     | basic numan as             | spirations.                            |            | CO2        | (06)     |  |  |  |
| Um           |   | nderstanding huma                 | heing as th                           | e co-existence         | of the self and            | the body Disting                       | ishing     | 002        | (00)     |  |  |  |
|              | be  | etween the needs of               | of the self a                         | nd the body            | the body as a              | n instrument of th                     | e self     |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | u   | derstanding harmo                 | ny in the se                          | lf. harmony of         | f the self with            | the body, program                      | me to      |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | er  | sure self-regulation              | and health.                           |                        |                            | ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| Uni          | t 4 V   | alues in Human In                 | teraction:                            |                        |                            |  |            | CO3        | (04)     |  |  |  |
|              | Н   | armony in the Fami                | ly – the Basi                         | c Unit of Hum          | an Interaction,            | 'Trust' - the Found                    | ational    |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | V   | alue in Relationshi               | p, 'Respect'                          | – as the Righ          | t Evaluation, C            | Other Feelings, Jus                    | tice in    |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | Н   | uman-to-Human Re                  | lationship.                           |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| Uni          | t 5   Se  | ociety, Universal O               | rder, and Na                          | ature:                 |                            |  |            | CO2,       | (06)     |  |  |  |
|              | U   | nderstanding Harn                 | ony in the                            | Society, Vi            | sion for the               | Universal Human                        | Order,     | CO3        |          |  |  |  |
|              | U   | nderstanding Harm                 | ony in the                            | Nature, Interco        | onnectedness, s            | self-regulation and                    | Mutual     |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | Fi  | ultilment among the               | e Four Order                          | s of Nature, R         | ealizing Existe            | nce as Co-existenc                     | e at All   |            |          |  |  |  |
| <b>T</b> T • |   | evels.(Self Study: 1              | he Holistic P                         | erception of H         | armony in Exis             | tence.)                                |            | 004        |          |  |  |  |
| Uni          | to E  | thical Conduct and                | f Human Val                           | u Iransition:          | mass of (Ethics)           | ) Human Conduct                        | A Docio    | C04        | (00)     |  |  |  |
|              |   | atural Acceptance of              | r fiuman var                          | manistic Con           | stitution and              | I) Human Colluuct,<br>Universal Human  | Order      |            |          |  |  |  |
|              |   | ompetence in Pro                  | essional Ft                           | nics Holistic          | Technologies               | Production Syste                       | ms and     |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | M   | lanagement Models                 | Typical Cas                           | e Studies ( <b>Sel</b> | f Study Strate             | vies for Transition                    | towards    |            |          |  |  |  |
|              | V   | alue-based Life and               | Profession)                           |                        | _ ~                        | o-se ter frankright                    |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| Text         | t Books   |                                   | )                                     |                        |                            |  |            |            | I        |  |  |  |
| 1.           | 1. R. R. Gaur, R. Asthana, G. P. Bagaria, "The Textbook A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional                                      |                                   |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| $\mid$       | Ethics  | ", Excel Books, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F | evised Edition                        | on, New Delhi          | , 2019. ISBN 97            | 8-93-87034-47-1                        |            | · · · ··   | <u> </u> |  |  |  |
| 2            | R. R.   | Gaur, R. Asthana,                 | J. P. Bagaria                         | a, "The Teach          | er's Manual Te             | achers: Manual for                     | A Foun     | dation C   | ourse in |  |  |  |
|              | Human<br>87024  | $\frac{1}{53}$ values and Profe   | ssional Ethi                          | cs", Excel Bo          | oks, 2 <sup></sup> Revised | 1 Edition, New De                      | eini, 2019 | . ISBN     | 978-93-  |  |  |  |
| Dof          | 8/034   | -33-2<br>Poolse                   |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |
| Kere         | erence  | DUUKS                             |                                       |                        |                            |  |            |            |          |  |  |  |

| 1.  | D R Kiran, "Professional ethics and human values", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited P-24, 2 <sup>nd</sup> |
|-----|--|
|     | edition, 2014  |
| 2.  | V. Jayakumar, "Professional ethics and Human values in Engineering"  |
| 3.  | Rudolf Steiner, "Human Values in Education (The Foundations of Waldorf Education, 20)", Anthroposophic                 |
|     | Press, Year: 2004, ISBN: 0880105445,9780880105446  |
| 4.  | R.S. Naagarazan, "A Textbook on Professional Ethics and Human Values", New Age International Pvt Ltd                   |
|     | Publishers, Year: 2007ISBN: 8122419380,9788122419382,9788122423013   |
| Use | ful Links  |
| 1.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104068  |
|     | Exploring Human Values: Visions of Happiness and Perfect Society, IIT Kanpur, Prof. A.K. Sharma                        |
| 2.  | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs89/preview   |
|     | Moral Thinking: An Introduction To Values And Ethics, By Prof. Vineet Sahu   IIT Kanpur                                |
| 3.  | https://uhv.org.in/course  |

| РО                                 | PO 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO 10    | PO 11    | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $\rightarrow$                      |      |             |             |             |      |      |             |      |             |          |          |       |       |       |       |
| CO↓                                |      |             |             |             |      |      |             |      |             |          |          |       |       |       |       |
| CO 1                               | -    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1    | 2    | -           | 2    | 1           | 2        | -        | 1     | -     | -     | -     |
| CO 2                               | -    | -           | 2           | 1           | -    | 3    | 1           | 3    | -           | 3        | -        | 2     | -     | -     | -     |
| CO 3                               | -    | -           | 2           | 2           | -    | 3    | 1           | 2    | -           | 3        | 1        | 2     | -     | -     | -     |
| CO 4                               | -    | 1           | 1           | 3           | -    | 2    | -           | 3    | 2           | 2        | 1        | 1     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1: Slight(Low) 2: Moderate(Madium) |      |             |             |             |      |      |             |      | 2. (        | Substant | ial/Uial | 2)    |       |       |       |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | 5   | -   |
| Understand      | -   | 5   | -   |
| Apply           | -   | 15  | -   |
| Analyse         | -   | 10  | -   |
| Evaluate        | -   | 15  | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | -   | 50  | -   |

|             | Government College of Engineering, Karad |                       |  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | Seco                                     | nd Year (Se           | m – III) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunicat                 | tion Enginee    | ring                                  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                       | EX3307: Economics for Engineer                                   |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachi      | ng Schem                                 | e                     | Examination  | 1 Scheme        |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture     | s C                                      | 02 Hrs/week           | MSE  | -               |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutoria     | ls 0                                     | 00 Hrs/week           | ISE  | 50              |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total C     | redits 0                                 | )2                    | ESE  | -               |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                       |  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prereq      | uisite : Ba                              | asic knowledge        | e of mathematics and economics                                   | I               |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course      | Outcome                                  | es (CO): Stude        | ents will be able to   |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1         | Identify                                 | the need, usa         | ge and importance of an information system to an organiz         | ation.          |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2         | Underst                                  | tand the basic        | concepts of economics, micro and macroeconomics.                 |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3         | Analyse                                  | e the different       | strategies beneficial for industrial economics.                  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4         | Apply t                                  | he personal ec        | onomics methods in our day-to-day life to gain personal f        | inancial contr  | ol.                                   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Course Contents                          |                       |  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1      | Basic o                                  |                       | CO1  | (05)            |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Role of                                  | ager and his          |  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | challen                                  | <i>A</i> anagement    |  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Strategy                                 | y Case Studies        | - Information Systems in the Indian Railways, Information        | on Systems      |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | in an ec                                 | commerce Org          | anization.   |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2      | Basic C                                  | Concepts of Ed        | conomics:  |                 | CO2                                   | (05)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Definiti                                 | ions, Overvie         | w of Micro and Macro Economics, Explanation of                   | theories of     |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | demand                                   | l, supply and         | market equilibrium and Economics Basics - Cost, eff              | iciency and     |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | scarcity                                 | v, Opportunity        | Cost, Fiscal Policy, Monetary Policy, Monopoly,                  | Oligopoly,      |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Inflation                                | n, Elasticity.        |  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3      | Micro a                                  | and Macro Eo          | conomics:  |                 | CO2                                   | (05)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Micro                                    | economics: I          | Differences and Comparison, Theories of Utility and              | Consumers       |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Choice,                                  | Competition a         | nd Market Structures,  |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Macro                                    | Economics: A          | Aggregate Demand and Supply, Economic Growth an                  | d Business      |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Cycles,                                  | Therole of the        | e Nation in economic activity                                    |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4      | Industr                                  | rial Economic         | s:   |                 | CO3                                   | (05)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Behavio                                  | or of firms: S        | trategies with regard to entry, pricing, advertising, and        | R & D and       |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | innovat                                  | ion. The deve         | elopment of Firms and Market and Industrial Structure            | e: Stochastic   |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | models                                   | of firm grow          | th, and market structure. Production Analysis and Inj            | but Demand,     |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TI          | Ceah E                                   | ig of productio       | n, Production Function, Production Analysis – Long Run           | , Snort Run.    | CO4                                   | (04)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5      |  | IOW:                  | presistion and Income Taxas Preject Cash Flor                    | v Analysia      | C04                                   | (04)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Lindoret                                 | tonding Financ        | ial Statements Case Studies asch flow analysis don               | v Allalysis,    |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | compan                                   | ianung Financ         | ant Analysis Magning and Significance. Time Value of I           | Money Cash      |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | flow an                                  | d Measuremer          | at of investment worth   | violicy, Cash   |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6      | Person                                   | al Economics          | ,  |                 | CO4                                   | (04)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cint 0      | Compo                                    | und Interest a        | nd Credit Financial Markets Human Capital and Insur.             | ance Money      | 004                                   | (01)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Manage                                   | ement/ Budget         | ing. Risk and Return, Saving and Investing, (Self-Study          | : Role of IT    |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | in finan                                 | icial market. I       | f economics and data mining in stock market).                    |                 |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Bo     | ooks                                     | ·······, •·           | ç,   |                 |                                       | 1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. F        | Rahul De,                                | "MIS: Mana            | gement Information Systems in Business, Governmer                | nt and Society  | y", Wile                              | y India,             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I           | <u>SBN:13: 9</u>                         | 978-81-265- <u>20</u> | 19-0. (Unit: 1)  |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>2.</b> P | Panneer Se                               | elvam, R, "Eng        | ineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India Ltd, New De          | lhi, 2001. (Un  | it: 5)                                |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. H        | lay, Dona                                | ald A., Derel         | c J. Morris, "Industrial Economics and Organization              | : Theory and    | Eviden                                | ce", 2 <sup>nd</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E           | Edition(Ox                               | tord: Oxford          | University Press), 1991. (Unit: 4)                               | 1000 7          |                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>4.</b>   | arian, Ha                                | I, "Intermediat       | e Microeconomics: A Modern Approach", Norton, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed | ition, 1999. (U | nit: 3)                               | 1005                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>5.</b> E | Baumol, W                                | Villiam J., "Eo       | conomic Theory and Operations Analysis", Prentice Ha             | II India Ltd.,4 | - Edition                             | n, 1985.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Onit:2)<br>Pachel Sie                    | egel Carol V          | acht "Personal finance" Publisher Savlor Foundatio               | n ISBN 13.      | 9780087                               | 361863               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.   P      | vacutti Slt                              | ugei, Calui I         | acm, resonar intalice, rubiistict sayior routidatio              | II ISDIN 13.    | 1100702                               | 501003,              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | 2009.(Unit: 6)  |
|-----|---|
| Ref | erence Books  |
| 1.  | R.J. Gordon, "Macroeconomics", Little Brown& Co. Boston, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 1987.             |
| 2.  | Donald G. Newman, Jerome P. Lavelle, "Engineering Economics and analysis" Engg. Press, Texas, 2010. |
| Use | ful Links   |
| 1.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107209/ Dr. P. K. Jha IIT Roorkee                            |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104073/ Dr. S. Sinha IIT Kanpur                              |
| 3.  | https://www.econlib.org/library/Topics/HighSchool/HighSchoolTopics.html#finance                     |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO | <b>PO</b> 3 | PO 4                 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO     | PO     | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----------------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             | 2  |             |                      |      |      |             |             |             | 10     | 11     | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | -           | 3  | -           | -                    | -    | -    | -           | -           | -           | -      | -      | 1  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 2             | 3           |    | -           | -                    | -    | -    | -           | -           | -           | -      | -      | 1  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 3             | -           | 3  | -           | -                    | -    | -    | -           | -           | -           | -      | -      | 1  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 4             | -           | -  | -           | 3                    | -    | -    | -           | -           | -           | -      | -      | 1  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| 1: Slight (Low)  |             |    |             | 2: Moderate (Medium) |      |      |             |             | : Subst     | antial | (High) |    |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | 5   | -   |
| Understand      | -   | 15  | -   |
| Apply           | -   | 10  | -   |
| Analyse         | -   | 20  | -   |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | -   | 50  | -   |

|   | Government College of Engineering, Karad |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S   | Second Y                                 | Year          | (Sem – III) B. 7                 | <b>Fech. Electronics and Tele</b> | communicatio      | n Engineer     | ring |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |               | EX3308:                          | Digital System Design La          | boratory          |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory  | y Schem                                  | e:            |                                  |                                   | Examination       | Scheme:        |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical   |  |               | 02 Hrs/week                      |                                   | ISE               | 25             |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credit  | ts                                       |               | 01                               |                                   | ESE               | 50             |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisit   | te: Comp                                 | outer         | fundamentals                     |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Ou   | tcomes (                                 | ( <b>CO</b> ) | Students will be                 | able to                           |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Constru                                  | uct di        | gital circuit to exa             | mine Boolean Algebra, truth ta    | able for differen | t logic gates. |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO2</b> Design various combinational circuits and verify their functionality.      |  |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 Design various sequential circuits and verify their functionality.                |  |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Demonstrate digital circuits using VHDL and other software.                       |  |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Contents   |  |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implementation of following concepts  |  |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Experiment 1</b> Realization of logic gates OR, AND, NOT, NOR, NAND, EX-OR, EX-NOR |  |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   |  | gates         | s using ICS& veri                | fy its truth tables.              |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 2                                      | To in         | mplement a 3-bit b               | binary to grey and grey to binar  | ry code converte  | er using       | CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   |  | train         | C                                |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | it 3                                     | Desi          |                                  | CO2                               |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 4                                      | To d          |                                  | CO2                               |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 5                                      | To in         | mplement a 8 to 1                | multiplexer and 1 to 8 demulti    | plexer using      |                | CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Veri          | log/VHDL.                        |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 6                                      | To i          | mplement encoder                 | and decoder using Verilog/VI      | HDL.              |                | CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | it 7                                     | To i          | mplement for 4-bi                | t binary Adder/Subtractor usin    | g Verilog/VHD     | L.             | CO2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 8                                      | To i          | mplement SR, JK,                 | T and D flip flop using Verilo    | g/VHDL.           |                | CO3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | it 9                                     | To in<br>(Ver | mplement any stat<br>ilog/VHDL). | e of logic using Moore and Me     | ealy machine      |                | CO3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 10                                     | To in         | mplement 4-bit un                | iversal shift register using Ver  | ilog/VHDL.        |                | CO3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | it 11                                    | To in<br>Veri | mplement a mod-r<br>log/VHDL.    |                                   | CO4               |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 12                                     | Mini          | i project based on               | practical application using DS    | D. (VHDL/Veri     | log)           | CO4  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Sub   | List of Submission:                      |               |                                  |                                   |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Mini          | imum number of H                 | Experiments: 8                    |                   |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO | <b>PO</b> 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | PO 9 | <b>PO</b> 10 | <b>PO</b> 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             | 2  |             |             |      |      |             |             |      |              |              |       |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | 2           | 1  | -           | -           | -    | -    | 2           | -           | -    | -            | 2            | -     | 2     | -     | 1     |
| CO 2             | 2           | 2  | 2           | -           | -    | -    | -           | -           | -    | -            | -            | -     | 2     | -     | 1     |
| CO 3             | 3           | -  | 3           | 3           | -    | -    | 2           | -           | -    | 2            | -            | -     | 2     | -     | 1     |
| CO 4             | 3           | 1  | 3           | 3           | -    | -    | 2           | -           | 2    | 2            | -            | -     | 3     | -     | -     |

1: Slight(Low) 2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |     |
| Task I              | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| Task II             | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| Task III            | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad  |   |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S   | Second Yea  | r (Sem – III) B. '    | <b>Fech. Electronics and Telec</b> | ommunicatior      | n Engineer  | ring            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | EX330                 | 99: Analog Circuits-I Labor        | atory             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory  | y Scheme:   |                       |                                    | Examination S     | Scheme:     |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical   |   | 02 Hrs/week           |                                    | ISE               | 25          |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credi   | ts  | 01                    |                                    | ESE               | 50          |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisit   | e :   |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to  |   |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Analyze th  | ne relationship betw  | ween incident light intensity ar   | nd the electrical | response of | of photodiodes  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| through experimental investigation and data interpretation.   |   |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 Design experimental setups to measure and analyze the V-I characteristics of a BJT in the different |   |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| configuration, considering factors such as biasing arrangements and load conditions.                    |   |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Evaluate the  | he stability of fixed | d bias and voltage divider bias    | circuits for BJ'  | T/FET amp   | lifiers through |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | theoretical calculations and practical observations.  |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Estimate the impact of operating conditions, such as drain-source voltage and gate-source voltage, on |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | the V-I characteristics of a FET in the common source configuration through experimental              |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | measureme   | ents and data analys  | is.                                |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1   | С                     | ourse Contents                     |                   |             | CO              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implement   | ation of foll   | owing concepts        |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 1 Stu   | dy of photodiodes     | and their response to incident lig | ght intensity.    |             | CO1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 2 Stu   | dy of V-I character   | istics of CE configuration of BJ   | T.                |             | CO2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 3 Stu   | dy of V-I character   | istics of CB configuration of BJ   | T.                |             | CO2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 4 Stu   | dy of V-I character   | istics of CC configuration of BJ   | T.                |             | CO2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 5 To  | perform analysis an   | nd design Fixed bias for CE amp    | olifier           |             | CO3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 6 To  | perform analysis an   | nd design voltage divider bias fo  | or CE amplifier,  |             | CO3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 7 To  | perform CE amplif     | ier as voltage amplifier (Calcula  | ate Av, Ai, Ri, R | lo).        | CO3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 8 Stu   | dy of V-I character   | istics of CS configuration of FE   | ET.               |             | CO4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | Experiment 9To perform analysis and design self-bias configuration for FET.CO4                        |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 10 To   | perform analysis an   | nd design voltage divider bias co  | onfiguration for  | FET.        | CO4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Sub   | mission:  |                       |                                    |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mi  | nimum number of I     | Experiments: 8                     |                   |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  |                 |            |    |             |                      |             |             | -                     |             |             | -            | -     | -     |       |       | -     |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|----|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $PO \rightarrow$ | PO              | <b>)</b> 1 | PO | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4          | <b>PO 5</b> | <b>PO</b> 6 | <b>PO</b> 7           | <b>PO</b> 8 | <b>PO 9</b> | <b>PO</b> 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
| CO↓              |                 |            | 2  |             |                      |             |             |                       |             |             |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | -               |            | 3  | -           | 1                    | -           | 1           | 1                     | -           | -           | -            | -     | -     | -     | 2     | 2     |
| CO 2             | 1               |            | 2  | 3           | 2                    | 2           | 1           | I                     | -           | -           | -            | I     | -     | 1     | 2     | I     |
| CO 3             | 1               |            | 3  | 3           | 2                    | 1           | 1           | I                     | -           | -           | -            | I     | I     | 2     | 2     | I     |
| <b>CO</b> 4      | 1               |            | 3  | 3           | 2                    | 1           | 1           | 1                     | -           | -           | -            | I     | -     | 2     | 2     | I     |
|                  | 1: Slight (Low) |            |    |             | 2: Moderate (Medium) |             |             | 3: Substantial (High) |             |             |              |       |       |       |       |       |

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |     |
| Task I              | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| Task II             | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| Task III            | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad   |            |                |                                       |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
|--|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|------|--|--|--|
| S  | econd Y    | ear            | (Sem – III) B. 7                      | <b>Tech. Electronics and Tele</b>      | communicatio     | n Engineer | ring |  |  |  |
|  |            |                | EX3310: Digit                         | al Electronics Laboratory              | (OEC Lab-01)     |            |      |  |  |  |
| Laboratory   | Scheme:    |                |                                       |  | Examination      | Scheme:    |      |  |  |  |
| Practical  |            |                | 02 Hrs/week                           |  | ISE              | 25         |      |  |  |  |
| Total Credit   | ts         |                | 01                                    |  | ESE              | 25         |      |  |  |  |
| Prerequisit  | e:Comp     | uter           | fundamentals                          |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to   |            |                |                                       |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
| CO1 Construct digital circuit to examine Boolean Algebra, truth table for different logic gates.                         |            |                |                                       |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
| CO2 Design various combinational circuits and verify their functionality.  |            |                |                                       |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Design v   | vario          | ous sequential circ                   | uits and verify their functional       | ity.             |            |      |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Demons     | trate          | e digital circuits us                 | sing VHDL and other software           | •                |            |      |  |  |  |
| Course Contents CO   |            |                |                                       |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
| Implement  | ation of f | ollo           | wing concepts                         |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
| Experiment 1Realization of logic gates OR, AND, NOT, NOR, NAND, EX-OR, EX-NORCO1gates using ICS& verify its truth tables |            |                |                                       |  |                  |            |      |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 2 1      | Fo ir<br>rain  | nplement a 3-bit b<br>er kit.         | binary to grey and grey to bina        | ry code converte | r using    | CO2  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 3 I      | Desi           | gnandbuild4-bit,8                     | -bit comparatorusingIC7485.            |                  |            | CO2  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 4        | Гod            | esign a half-adder                    | and a full-adder using Verilog         | g/VHDL.          |            | CO2  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 5        | Го іт<br>Veril | mplement a 8 to 1 log/VHDL.           | multiplexer and 1 to 8 demulti         | plexer using     |            | CO2  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 6 🗍      | Го ir          | nplement encoder                      | r and decoder using Verilog/VI         | HDL.             |            | CO2  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 7        | Го ir          | mplement for 4 bit                    | t binary Adder/Subtractor using        | g Verilog/VHDL   |            | CO2  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 8 🗍      | Го ir          | nplement SR, JK,                      | T and D flip flop using Verilog        | g/VHDL.          |            | CO3  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t9 ]<br>r  | Fo ir<br>nacl  | nplement any stat<br>nine(Verilog/VHE | te of logic using Moore and Me<br>DL). | ealy             |            | CO3  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 10       | Го ir          | mplement 4 bit un                     | iversal shift register using Ver       | ilog/VHDL.       |            | CO3  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 11       | Го іт<br>Veril | nplement a mod-r<br>log/VHDL.         | n (n<8) synchronous up or dow          | n counter using  |            | CO4  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 12 N     | Mini           | project based on                      | practical application using DS         | D. (VHDL/Veril   | og)        | CO4  |  |  |  |
| List of Sub  | mission:   |                |                                       |  |                  | 1          |      |  |  |  |
|  | I          | Mini           | mum number of H                       | Experiments: 8                         |                  |            |      |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | PC             | <b>D</b> 1 | PO     | <b>PO</b> 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5    | PO 6   | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | PO 9   | PO 10     | PO 11  | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|------------------|----------------|------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |                |            | 2      |             |             |         |        |             |      |        |           |        |       |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | 2              | 2          | 1      | -           | -           | -       | -      | 2           | -    | -      | -         | 2      | -     | 2     | -     | 1     |
| CO 2             | 2              | 2          | 2      | 2           | -           | -       | -      | -           | -    | -      | -         | -      | -     | 2     | -     | 1     |
| CO 3             | 3              | 3          | -      | 3           | 3           | -       | -      | 2           | -    | -      | 2         | -      | -     | 2     | -     | 1     |
| CO 4             |                | 3          | 1      | 3           | 3           | -       | -      | 2           | -    | 2      | 2         | -      | -     | 3     | -     | -     |
|                  | $1 \cdot Slic$ | aht        | (I ow) |             | 2 · N       | Inderat | e (Mec | lium)       |      | 3. 511 | hetantial | (High) |       |       |       |       |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |     |
| Task I              | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| Task II             | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| Task III            | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

|   | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Second Year (Sem– III)B.Tech Electronics & Telecommunication                               |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | EX3320-0   | <b>DE I - (N</b> | <b>IOOC) Digital Electronics</b>  | Lab         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachin   | Feaching Scheme   Examination Scheme   |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures  | - ISE 25   |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials   | utorials - ESE 25  |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cr  | edits  | 01               |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course  | Outcomes (CO): Students w  | ill be abl       | e to                              |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Construct digital circuit to e   | examine l        | Boolean Algebra, truth table for  | different l | ogic gates. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Design various combination   | al circui        | s and verify their functionality. |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Design various sequential circuits and verify their functionality.                         |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Demonstrate digital circuits using VHDL and other software. |  |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Contents  |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Studente  | tudents should complete the MOOC Course contification in the domain of Digital Electronics |                  |                                   |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Students should complete the MOOC Course certification in the domain of Digital Electronics submit a copy of the Head of Department prior to ESE. Guidelines:

• For Open Elective Lab course conducted in online mode (MOOC), assessment may be done in line with course undertaken in MOOC. Assessment method should be decided by concerned BoS.

### **General Instruction:**

• Course coordinator will decide the suitable assessment method for internal evaluation of 25 marks and for ESE Evaluation of 25 marks based on presentation conducted by Panel of minimum two internal faculty members for the course completion.

|                 | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |                                 |   |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | S  | econd Year (Se                  | m – IV) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunicat               | ion Enginee                   | ring               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                                 | EX3401: Analog Circuits-II                                    |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teac            | ching Sch  | eme                             | Examination   | Scheme                        |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectu           | ures   | 03 Hrs/week                     | MSE   | 20                            |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto            | rials  | 01 Hrs/week                     | ISE   | 20                            |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota            | l Credits  | 04                              | ESE   | 60                            |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                                 | Duration of E   | SE 02 Hr                      | s 30 Min           |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prer            | equisite:  | Transistor and tran             | sistor biasing  |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou             | rse Outco  | mes (CO): Stude                 | ents will be able to  |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO              | 1 Ana  | lyze and classify               | different types of amplifiers based on their configurations   |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO              | 2 Eva  | uate and assess the             | he impact of negative and positive feedback on amplifier a    | nd different c                | scillator          | circuits |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO              | Apply understanding of operational amplifiers (op-amps) by demonstrating the design and operation of |                                 |   |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | vari   | ous op-amp circu                | its   |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO              | 4 Des  | gn and analyze v                | arious multivibrator circuits using IC 555 and power ampl     | ifier circuits.               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                                 | Course Contents   |                               | CO                 | Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | t 1 Mul  | tistage Amplifiers              | :   |                               | CO1                | (06)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Clas   | sification of amp               | olifier, distortions in amplifier, frequency response in an   | amplifier,                    |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ban  | d pass of cascad                | ed stages, RC coupled amplifier, low frequency response       | e of an RC                    |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | couj   | oled stage, High                | frequency response of two cascaded CE transistor stage        | es, at High                   |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | freq   | uency analysis of               | multistage cascade CE amplifier.                              |                               | <b>GO</b>          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | t 2 Feed   | back Amplifiers:                | t Conserved Characteristics of Nagative Feedback Amplificer   | Effect of                     | CO2                | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Neg  | reeuback Conceptive Feedback or | Output and Input impedances bandwidth & gain for Vo           | oltage-Series                 |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Feed   | back. Current-Serie             | es Feedback. Current-Shunt Feedback. Voltage-Shunt Feedback.  |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | t 3 Pow  | er Amplifiers:                  | ······································                        | ,                             | CO4                | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Intro  | duction—Defini                  | tions and Amplifier Type, Series-Fed Class A                  | Amplifier,                    |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Tra  | sformer-Coupled                 | l Class A Amplifier, Class B Amplifier, Amplifier Distort     | ion, Power                    |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Tra  | sistor Heat Sink,               | Class C and Class D Amplifiers                                | -                             |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | t 4 Ope  | rational Amplif                 | er:   |                               | CO3                | (06)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Basi   | cs of op-Amp, Id                | eal and practical op-amp parameter, virtual short concept,    | closed and                    |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | oper   | loop, configura                 | tion, Internal Block Diagram of an Op-Amp, Inverting          | Amplifier,                    |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | non-   | inverting, Ampli                | fier, Voltage-follower, Comparator, Voltage Buffer            |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | t 5   Op-  | Amp Application                 | ns:   |                               | CO3                | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Sun  | ming amplifier,                 | Difference amplifier, Integrator, Differentiator, Inst        | rumentation                   |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | amp  | lifier, V to I and              | I to V convertor, log and antilog amplifier, Schmitt tri      | gger, active                  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | filte  | s using op-amp.                 |   |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | t 6 Osc  | llator, Multivib                | rator & Timing Circuits:                                      |                               | CO1                | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Posi   | tive feedback, I                | Barkhuizen criterion for oscillations, Different oscillato    | or circuits:                  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Har  | ley, Colpitts, pha              | se shift and Wien's bridge Using OP-AMP.                      | D' ( 11                       |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | IC 3   | 55: Basics of IC                | 555, applications of IC 555 for Multivibrator (Monostabl      | le, Bistable                  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>T</b>        | and  | A stable) and 1 in              | ning circuits. Phase lock loop (PLL)                          |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 ext           | "Electro   | nic dovices and                 | pircuit theory" Pobert I. Roylested Louis Natingky 1          | 1 <sup>th</sup> adition       |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.              | "On Ar   | and Linear Ir                   | tagrated Circuits" by Demokent A. Collayed Provide Hel        | $\frac{1}{1}$ equation.       | Edition            | 2000     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z.              | Op-Al  |                                 | Regrated Circuits by Ramakant A. Gaikwad, Flentice Har        | i or mula, 4                  | Eution,            | 2000.    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | "Floote  | unic Circuit Analy              | usis and Design" Donald A. Naaman, Tata McCrow Hill           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition 2     | 002                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.              | I Millr  | an & C Halkias                  | "Electronic devices & circuits" Tata McGraw Hill Public       | $2$ Edition, $2^{nd}$ Edition | $\frac{1002}{100}$ | 7        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2</u> .<br>2 | "Flectr  | nic Devices and                 | Circuits" by David A Rell OXFORD 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2008 |                               | 1001, 200          | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |
| J.              |  |                                 |   |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1               | https://pr   | tal ac in/courses               | 108/108/108108114/ On Amn Practical Annications/ Pres         | f Hardil Last                 | andro Do           | ndvo/    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.              | IISc Ban   | galore                          |   |                               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.              | https://a<br>Delhi   | rchive.nptel.ac.ir              | n/courses/115/102/115102014/ Electronics /Prof. D.C. Dub      | e/ Departmen                  | nt of Phys         | sics IIT |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO            | PO  | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$ | 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO            |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| ↓             |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 1   | 3  | 3  | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 2   | -   |
| 1             |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 2   | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1   | -   | -   |
| 2             |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 1   | 3  | 3  | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | -   | 2   |
| 3             |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| CO            | 1   | 3  | 3  | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | -   | 2   |
| 4             |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |
| 1: Sligh      | light(Low)2: Moderate(Medium)3: Substantial(High) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   |     |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 30  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|           |   |                    | Governme                        | ent College o       | of Engin               | eerir   | ng, Karad             | 1             |         |            |       |
|-----------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|------------|-------|
|           | Second Y  | Year (S            | Semester –                      | IV) B. Tech         | . Electro              | onics   | and Tele              | ecommunio     | cation  |            |       |
|           |   |                    | EX                              | K3402: Signa        | als and S              | ysten   | ns                    |               |         |            |       |
| Teachin   | g Scheme  |                    |                                 |                     |                        |         | Examina               | ation Schen   | 1e      |            |       |
| Lectures  | 03 Hrs/we   | eek                |                                 |                     |                        |         | MSE                   |               | 20      |            |       |
| Tutorials | s 00 Hrs/we   | eek                |                                 |                     |                        |         | ISE                   |               | 20      |            |       |
| Total Cr  | edits 03  |                    |                                 |                     |                        |         | ESE                   |               | 60      |            |       |
|           |   |                    |                                 |                     |                        |         | Duration              | of ESE        | 02 Hrs  | s 30 Min   |       |
| Prerequ   | isite : Engineering   | g Mathe            | ematics/Appl                    | ied Mathemat        | tics                   |         |                       | ·             |         |            |       |
| Course    | <b>Outcomes (CO):</b>   | Studen             | ts will be able                 | e to                |                        |         |                       |               |         |            |       |
| CO1       | CO1 Classify and interpret different types of signals and systems |                    |                                 |                     |                        |         |                       |               |         |            |       |
| CO2       | Analyze Contin  | uous Ti            | ime and Disci                   | rete Time LTI       | I systems              | in tin  | ne and Tra            | nsform dom    | nains   |            |       |
| CO3       | Examine and an  | alyze tł           | he properties                   | of Fourier Se       | ries and T             | Fransf  | forms for s           | signals       |         |            |       |
| CO4       | Solve problems  | on Con             | ntinuous and I                  | Discrete Time       | e Fourier '            | Trans   | form, Lap             | lace Transfo  | orm and | d Z transf | form  |
|           | <b>^</b>  |                    |                                 | <b>Course Con</b>   | tents                  |         |                       |               |         | CO         | Hours |
| Unit 1    | Introduction to   | signals            | s and system                    | s:                  |                        |         |                       |               |         | CO1        | (07)  |
|           | Signals, systems  | s, samp            | pling of con                    | tinuous time        | signals,               | samp    | oling theo            | rem (No pi    | roof),  |            |       |
|           | elementary signa  | als - ste          | ep, impulse, r                  | amp, exponer        | ntial, sine            | , recta | angular, tr           | iangular, sig | gnum,   |            |       |
|           | sinc and operation  | ons on s           | signals.                        |                     |                        |         |                       |               |         |            |       |
|           | Classification  | of sig             | nals: Conti                     | nuous and           | discrete               | time,   | determi               | nistic and    | non-    |            |       |
|           | deterministic, pe   | riodic             | and aperiodic                   | c, symmetric        | (even) an              | d asy   | mmetric (             | odd), energ   | y and   |            |       |
|           | power, causal an  | d anti-c           | causal signals                  | S                   |                        | . 1     | .,. ·                 | • • •         | 1       |            |       |
|           | Classification o  | i systei           | ms: Static an                   | d dynamic, til      | me variar              | it and  | time inva             | riant, linear | and     |            |       |
| TI '4 0   | nonlinear, causa  | and no             | oncausal, stat                  | ble and unstab      | ne system              | IS.     |                       |               |         | 000        | (07)  |
| Unit 2    | Line domain al  | iarysis            | of Continuo                     | us and Discr        | ete LIIS<br>1 for I TI | syster  | ns:<br>m onolyci      | Doproson      | tation  | CO2        | (07)  |
|           | of systems using  | ion sun<br>idiffer | n and convol<br>rential/differe | ince equation       | impulse                | sysic   | and expo              | s, Replesell  | onse    |            |       |
|           | system stability  | imnu               | ilse response                   | e of intercor       | nected s               | , step  | ns auto-c             | correlation   | cross   |            |       |
|           | correlation. anal   | y nipu<br>ogv bet  | tween correla                   | tion and conv       | olution                | y sten  | 115, uuto c           | orrelation,   | 01055   |            |       |
| Unit 3    | Fourier series o  | f Conti            | inuous and I                    | Discrete Time       | e signals:             |         |                       |               |         | CO3        | (07)  |
|           | <b>Review of Four</b>   | ier ser            | ries: trigonor                  | netric and exp      | ponential              | Four    | ier series            | representati  | on of   |            |       |
|           | signals, magnitu  | de and             | phase spectra                   | ì                   | _                      |         |                       | _             |         |            |       |
|           | Properties of F   | ourier             | Series: Line                    | earity, time sl     | hifting, ti            | me re   | eversal, fro          | equency shi   | fting,  |            |       |
|           | time scaling, syr   | nmetry             | . Examples b                    | based on prop       | erties, and            | alogy   | between               | Continuous    | Time    |            |       |
|           | Fourier Series (C   | <u>CTFS) a</u>     | and Discrete                    | <u>Fime Fourier</u> | Series (D              | TFS)    |                       | • 75          | 0       | ~~ .       | (0-   |
| Unit 4    | Continuous Tin  | ne Fou             | irier Transfo                   | orm (CTFT)          | and Disc               | erete   | Time For              | irier Trans   | form    | CO4        | (07)  |
|           | (DIFI):<br>Equation Transf  |                    | Coursian Trans                  | form and In-        | Longo Fou              | mian r  | Francform             | on nomiadi    | a and   |            |       |
|           | rourier Trailsi   | urin: r            | limitations of                  | f Equation Tr       | verse rou              | and     | ransionii<br>nood for | Laplace at    |         |            |       |
|           | Transform   | gilais, i          | ininitations 0                  | i Fourier II        | ansionn                | anu     | neeu 101              | Laplace al    | lu z-   |            |       |
|           | Properties of 1   | Fourier            | r Transform                     | <b>1:</b> Linearity | time shi               | fting   | time rev              | versal frequ  | iency   |            |       |
|           | shifting, time a  | nd free            | quency scali                    | ng. convoluti       | ion in ti              | ne d    | omain. di             | fferentiatior | n and   |            |       |
|           | integration, Defi   | nition a           | and problems                    | on CTFT, D          | TFT                    |         | ,                     |               |         |            |       |
| Unit 5    | Laplace Transf  | orm:               | •                               |                     |                        |         |                       |               |         | CO4        | (06)  |
|           | <b>Overview</b> of La   | place              | Transform:                      | Laplace Tran        | nsform an              | d pro   | operties (N           | lo proofs), l | ROC,    |            |       |
|           | relation between  | n conti            | inuous time                     | Fourier Tran        | nsform ar              | nd La   | aplace Tra            | ansform, In   | verse   |            |       |
|           | Laplace Transfor  | rm                 |                                 |                     |                        |         |                       |               |         |            |       |
|           | Analysis of con   | tinuous            | s time LTI s                    | ystems using        | g Laplace              | Trai    | nsform: T             | ransfer Fun   | ction,  |            |       |
|           | causality and s   | stability          | y of system                     | s, solution         | ot differ              | ential  | equation              | i using La    | place   |            |       |
| TI 4 C    | 1 ransform.   |                    |                                 |                     |                        |         |                       |               |         | 004        |       |
| Unit 6    | Z Transform:  | c•••.              | 1                               | . <i>.</i> .        |                        |         | DOC                   | 1 / 1         |         | CO4        | (06)  |
|           | z-Transform of  | nnite a            | and infinite d                  | uration seque       | ences, pro             | operti  | es, ROC,              | relation bet  | ween    |            |       |
|           | aiscrete time For   | Inter Tr           | ransform and                    | z-1 ransform,       | inverse z              | - I ran | istorm                |               | 15      |            |       |
|           | Analysis of disc  | rete ti            | me LII syst                     | ems using z-        | · I ranstor            | m: 1    | ranster Fi            | inction, cau  | santy   |            |       |
| Tort D    | and stability of s  | ystems             | s, solution of a                | unterence equ       | uation usi             | ng Z    | 1 ransform            | •             |         |            |       |
| I ext BO  | UKS   |                    |                                 |                     |                        |         |                       |               |         |            |       |

| 1.  | Nagoor Kani, "Signals and Systems", Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2011                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2.  | Ramesh Babu "Signals and Systems", SciTech Publication 4th edition (1 December 2011)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Wiley and Sons, Second Edition, 2004.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | V. Krishnaveni and A. Rajeshwari, "Signals and Systems", Wiley-India, First Edition 2012              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref | erence Books  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Alan V. Oppenhiem, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid Nawab, "Signals and Systems", Prentice-Hall of India, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Second Edition, 2002.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | B.P. Lathi, "Principles of Linear Systems and Signals", Oxford, Second Edition, 2010.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Narayana Iyer, "Signals and Systems", Cengage Learning, First Edition 2011.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | ful Links   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Course: Principles of Signals & Systems By Prof. Aditya K. Jagannathan (IIT Kanpur);                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee15/preview  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | IITBombayX course on Signals and systems by Dr. V M Gadre   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| РО            | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5  | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | PO 9  | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |      |      |             |       |      |             |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| CO↓           |             |      |      |             |       |      |             |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1   | 3           | 3    | 1    | 1           | -     | -    | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | -     |
| CO 2          | 2           | 3    | 1    | 1           | -     | -    | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2     | 2     | -     |
| CO 3          | 2           | 3    | 1    | 1           | -     | -    | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2     | 2     | -     |
| CO 4          | 3           | 2    | 1    | 1           | -     | -    | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | -     |
|               | 4 01        | 1 (7 | ```` | -           | 3 6 1 | 0.1  |             |      | 0 0 1 |       |       |       |       |       |       |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 10  | 10  | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|           |  |   | Government College of Engineering, Karad                                  |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|---|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |  | Second Year   | (Semester – IV) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunication                | 1          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  |   | EX3403: Microcontroller and Interfacing                                   |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachin   | g Sche   | me  | Examination Scheme  |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures  |  | 03 Hrs/week   | MSE 20  |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials | 5  | 00 Hrs/week   | ISE 20  |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cr  | edits  | 03  | ESE 60  |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  |   | Duration of ESE 02 H  | s 30 Min   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequ   | isite: D   | Digital Electronic  | cs, Programming Language C and C++, Analog and Digital Circuit des        | ign        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course    | Outcon   | nes (CO): Stude   | ents will be able to  |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1       | Analy  | ze 8051 microp  | rocessor architecture for assembly language programming with a focus      | on byte a  | ind      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | string   | manipulation.   |   | 11 1       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2       | Evalu  | ate 8051 microc   | controller architecture and peripherals, demonstrating proficiency in ass | embly lan  | iguage   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3       | Apply  | interfacing con   | cents for connecting input/output devices to microcontrollers includin    |            | vication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 005       | protoc   | cols and memory   | v interfacing.  | 5 commu    | neation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4       | Comp   | are RISC and  | CISC architectures, evaluating microprocessors and microcontrollers       | , focusing | g on the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Micro  | chip PIC family   | 's PIC 16F877 architecture.   |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  | • •   | Course Contents   | CO         | Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1    | Intro  | duction to Mi   | crocontrollers  | CO1        | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Over   | view of Micr  | cocontrollers Definition and classification of microcontrollers           |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Com  | parison with m  | icroprocessors Applications of microcontrollers in various fields         | j.         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Micr   | ocontroller A   | rchitecture Basic architecture and operation of a microcontroller         | •          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | CPU,   | memory (RA  | M, ROM, EEPROM), I/O ports, and buses Development Tools                   | 5          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Asser  | mblers, comp  | ilers, and simulators Integrated Development Environments                 | ,          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | (IDE   | s). Difference l  | between 8051 microcontroller and PIC microcontroller                      |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2    | Arch   | itecture of mi  | crocontroller (8051)  | CO2        | (06)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Archi  | itecture of 805   | 1, Special Function Registers (SFRs), I/O Pins Ports and Circuit          |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Instru   | iction set, Ad  | dressing modes, Assembly language programming. Assembly                   |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Lang   | uage Program  | mming Basics of assembly language Writing and debugging                   |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | assen  | nbly programs   | Addressing modes and instruction set                                      |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3    | Prog   | ramming Mic   | rocontrollers   | CO2        | (06)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | High   | -Level Langu  | <b>age Programming</b> (C) Introduction to C programming for              | ,          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | micro  | controllers W   | riting, compiling, and debugging C programs Integration of                | <u>,</u>   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | assen  | nbly and C co   | ode. Use of interrupts and timers Polling vs. interrupt-driver            |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | progr  | amming  |   |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4    | Com  | munication n  | rotocols in microcontroller:  | CO3        | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Seria  | l communica   | tion: RS232 and UART Inter-Integrated Circuit (I2C)                       |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | com  | nunication pro  | tocol Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) communication protocol            |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Imple  | ementing com  | nunication interfaces in microcontroller-based systems                    |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Interf   | acing concent   | ts: narallel and serial interfacing Interfacing input devices             |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | swite  | hes keynads a   | and sensors Interfacing output devices: LEDs LCDs                         |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5    | Inter  | facing to Mici  | rocontrollar  | CO3        | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| om s      | Progr  | amming 8051   | Timers Serial Port Programming Interrupts Programming I CD                |            | (07)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  | evhoard Inter   | facing ADC DAC & Sensor Interfacing External Memory                       |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Interf   | ace Stenner M   | fotor and Waveform generation. Interrupts and interrupt handling          |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | in microcontrollers. Memory interfacing: SRAM_EEPROM_and external memory |   |   |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6    | Intro  | In microcontrollers. Memory Interfacing: SKAM, EEPROM, and external memory. |   |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Introv   | duction to DI   | SC and CISC Architectures Comparison of Microprocessor                    |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Mior   | aucuoli io Kli<br>acontroller DI  | C and ARM processors Introduction to Microchin DIC family                 | ,          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  | 16EQ77 $anglist$  | c and ARIVI processors infounction to where the structure                 |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | ГIU  | 10F0// arcnit   | ecture, KESEI, memory organization, Register the structure,               |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | CPU registers.   |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tex | t Books  |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | . Mazidi, "8051 microcontroller and embedded systems using assembly and C", Pearson education, 2nd edition, 2009 |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Ajay Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers theory and applications", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd edition, 2005                   |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Rolin McKinlay, and Danny Causey  | "PIC M    | licrocontroller and Embedded    | Systems   | 5"  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Pearson education, 2nd edition, 2008   |           |                                 | -         |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref | Reference Books  |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Kenneth Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller", Pearson educat  | ion, 3rd  | edition, 2008                   |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | PIC microchip mid-range MCU family reference manual  |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | I. Scott Mackenzie, Raphael C, "The 8051 microcontrollers"   | , Pearsor | n education, 4th edition (Janua | ary 1, 20 | 06) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | J.B. Peatman, "Design with PIC microcontrollers", Pearson e  | education | 1.                              |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | ful Links  |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://www.tutorialspoint.com/index.htm   |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://www.electronicshub.org/  |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | https://www.st.com/content/st_com/en.html  |           |                                 |           |     |  |  |  |  |  |

| РО                                   | PO    | PO      | PO      | PO  | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$                        | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 8  | 9     | 10      | 11      | 12  | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |         |         |     |     |     |     |
| $\downarrow$                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |         |         |     |     |     |     |
| CO                                   | 1  | -  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -     | -       | -       | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 1                                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |         |         |     |     |     |     |
| CO                                   | -  | 2  | 1  | -  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | -     | -       | -       | -   | 2   | -   | 2   |
| 2                                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |         |         |     |     |     |     |
| CO                                   | -  | -  | 3  | -  | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -     | -       | -       | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| 3                                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |         |         |     |     |     |     |
| CO                                   | -  | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -     | -       | -       | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 4                                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |         |         |     |     |     |     |
| 1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 3: Su | bstanti | ial (Hi | gh) |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|               |   |                   | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|               | Second Year (Sem – IV) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunication                                     |                   |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | EX3404: Digital Electronics (Multi-disciplinary Minor-02)   |                   |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teac          | hing Sche   | me                | Examination Scheme   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lect          | ires  | 02Hrs/week        | MSE 20   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto          | rials   | 00 Hrs/week       | ISE 20   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total         | Credits   | 00 mb/ week       | ESE 60   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total         | cicuits   | 02                | Duration of ESE 021  | Irs 30 Min  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prer          | equisite: ]   | Basic Electronics | Mathematics  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Com           | se Outco  | mes (CO): Stude   | ents will be able to   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO            | 1 Unde  | rstand Basic Dig  | rital Logic and Boolean Concepts   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | $\frac{1}{2}  \text{Anal}$  | vze, design and i | mplement combinational circuits  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO            | $\frac{2}{3}$ Analy   |                   |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | <b>4</b> Desig  | n basic electron  | ics circuits for various applications  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   | si busic cicculon | Course Contents  | CO          | Hours   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit          | 1 Num   | her Systems:      | Course contents  | C01         | (04)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Num   | ber System (Bir   | nary, Decimal, Octal and Hexadecimal), Number Base Conversion,                       |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Arith   | metic operation.  | Complements of Number.   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit          | 2 Bool  | ean Algebra and   | l logic gates  | CO1         | (04)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Basic   | Definition, logi  | c operation, Axioms and laws of Boolean Algebra, De Morgan's                         |             | × ,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Theo  | rem, Reducing E   | Boolean Expression, Digital logic gates.   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit          | 3 Sim   | lification of Bo  | olean Functions:   | CO1         | (05)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Intro   | duction, The Ma   | ap method, Two, Three and Four-Variable K-Map, Product of Sum                        |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | and S   | Sum of Product,   | NAND and NOR implementation, Don't-Care conditions.                                  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit          | 4 Com   | binational Logi   | c:   | CO2         | (04)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Intro   | duction, Half A   | dder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Multiplexer, D                   | e           |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Mult  | iplexer, Encoder  | and Decoder.   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit          | 5 Sequ  | ential Logic:     |  | CO3         | (04)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Intro   | duction, Differen | nce between Sequential and Combinational, Latches, Flip Flops: RS,                   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | JK, T   | and D, Trigger    | ng of flip flops, Operating Characteristic of FF, Excitation table and               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>TT</b> • 4 | Equa  | $\frac{100}{100}$ |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit          | 6 Kegi  | sters and Count   | ers:   | CO4         | (05)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Regis   | ters: SISO, SIPC  | J, PISO, PIPO, Universal Smill Register  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Appl  | iers: Asynchronic | bus and Synchronous Counter with state transition diagram, Up/Down,                  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Note  | • ISE will be cor | uducted on the basis of understanding, design assignment and                         |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | nrese   | ntation on the fo | lowing topics which will be studied by students themselves                           |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Code  | Converters (bin   | ary-grey & grey-binary. Magnitude Comparator, Conversion of Flip                     |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Flops   | , MOD N count     | er, Customizable Digital Circuits.   |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text          | Books   |                   |  |             | •       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.            | A. Anan   | d Kumar, "Fund    | amentals of digital circuits", PHI publication, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2001.       |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.            | R.P. Jair   | n, "Modern Digit  | al Electronics", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2010.          |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refe          | rence Boo   | oks               |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.            | Anil K.   | Maini, "Digital H | Electronics principles and Integrated Circuits", Wiley Publications. 1 <sup>st</sup> | edition, 20 | 07.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.            | Donald  | P. Leach / Albert | Paul Melvino /Gautam Saha, "Digital Principles and Applications",                    | The McGra   | w Hill, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Eight Ec  | lition (2015).    |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.            | 3. Stephen Brown &ZvonkoVranes, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL", Second Edition, TMH |                   |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | (2009).   |                   |  | -           |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usef          | ul Links  | •                 |  |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.            | nttps://on  | inecourses.nptel  | .ac.in/noc21_ee39/preview, Prof. Neeraj Goel IIT Ropar                               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.            | https://np  | el.ac.1n/courses/ | 11/105080, Prof. D. Roy Choudhury IIT Kharagpur                                      |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| CO 2             | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 3             | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 4             | 2  | 2  | 3  | -  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   | 2   |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|      |   |                      | Government College of Engineering, Karad                                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----------------------|---|----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Second Year (Semester – IV) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunication  |                      |   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | EX3415: Microcontroller (OEC-02)  |                      |   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tea  | ching Sch   | eme                  | Examination Scheme  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lect | ures  | 02 Hrs/week          | MSE 20  | )              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto | orials  | 00 Hrs/week          | ISE 20  | )              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | l Credits   | 02                   | ESE 60  | )              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 | ii eiteans  | 02                   | Duration of ESE 02  | 2 Hrs 30 Min   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prei | reauisite :   | Digital Electron     | ics Programming Language C and C++ Analog and Digital Circuit                 | design         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Con  | rse Outco   | mes (CO): Stude      | ents will be able to  | addigii        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC   | 1 Anal  | vze microcontrol     | ler families and development tools  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2 Evalu   | jate 8051 microc     | controller architecture and peripherals, demonstrating proficiency in         | assembly lar   | guage    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | prog  | camming and interest | erfacing.   | usserie ij iu  | 8        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC   | <b>CO3</b> Apply interfacing concepts for connecting input/output devices to microcontrollers.                  |                      |   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC   | 04 Com  | pare RISC and        | CISC architectures, evaluating microprocessors and microcontroll              | lers, focusing | g on the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Micr  | ochip PIC family     | 's PIC 16F877 architecture.   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -    |   |                      | Course Contents   | CO             | Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 1 Intro   | oduction to M        | licrocontrollers: Overview of Microcontrollers Definition                     | and CO1        | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | class   | ification of mi      | crocontrollers Comparison with microprocessors Applications                   | of             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | micr  | ocontrollers in      | various fields Basic architecture and operation of a microcontro              | oller          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | CPU   | , memory (RAM        | , ROM, EEPROM), I/O ports, and buses.   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 2 Mici  | ocontroller Fa       | milies Development Tools Overview of popular microcontro                      | oller CO2      | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | fami  | lies (e.g., PIC, A   | VR, ARM, 8051) Key features and differences Assemblers, compil                | lers,          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | and s   | simulators Integr    | ated Development Environments (IDEs)  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 3 Asse  | mbly Programm        | ning And Instruction Of 8051  | CO2            | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Intro   | duction to 8051      | assembly programming, Assembling and running an 8051 program                  | ram,           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Data  | types and Asser      | mbler directives, Arithmetic, logic instructions and programs, IO I           | port           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | prog  | ramming. Progra      | mming 8051 Timers.  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 4 Com   | munication pro       | tocols  | CO3            | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Seria   | l communicatio       | n: RS232 and UART. Inter-Integrated Circuit (I2C) communicat                  | tion           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | proto   | col. Serial Perip    | heral Interface (SPI) communication protocol                                  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 5 Inter   | rfacing Microco      | ntroller  | CO3            | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Prog  | ramming 8051         | Timers Serial Port Programming Interrupts Programming LCD                     | 0 &            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Keył  | oard Interfacing     | ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing External Memory Interface- Step                 | pper           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Moto  | or and Waveform      | generation Interrupts and interrupt handling in microcontrollers.             |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 6 Intro   | oduction To PIC      | C Microcontrollers  | CO4            | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Intro   | duction to RI        | SC and CISC Architectures, Comparison of Microproces                          | ssor,          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Micr  | ocontroller, PIC     | and ARM processors Introduction to Microchip PIC family                       | PIC            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 16F8  | 5/7 architecture,    | RESET, memory organization, Register file structure, CPU registers            | 'S.            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text | t Books   | 0051                 |   |                | •        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Mazidi, <sup>a</sup><br>2009  | 8051 microcontr      | oller and embedded systems using assembly and C <sup>2</sup> , Pearson educat | tion, 2nd edit | 10n,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Ajay Des  | hmukh, "Microc       | ontrollers theory and applications", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd edition,           | 2005           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Muhamm  | ad Ali Mazidi, R     | olin McKinlay, and Danny Causey "PIC Microcontroller and Embe                 | edded System   | s"       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Pearson e   | ducation, 2nd ed     | ition, 2008   | I              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refe | erence Boo  | oks                  |   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Kenneth A   | Ayala, "The 805      | Microcontroller", Pearson education, 3rd edition, 2008                        |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | 2. PIC microchip mid-range MCU family reference manual  |                      |   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | 3. I. Scott Mackenzie, Raphael C, "The 8051 microcontrollers", Pearson education, 4th edition (January 1, 2006) |                      |   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | J.B. Peatr  | nan, "Design wit     | h PIC microcontrollers", Pearson education.                                   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usef | ful Links   |                      |   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | https://ww  | vw.tutorialspoint    | .com/index.htm  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | https://ww  | vw.electronicshu     | b.org/  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

3. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105102/ MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS /Prof. Santanu Chattopadhyay / IIT, Kharagpur

#### Mapping of COs and POs

| PO | PO               | PO  | PO  | PO   | PO   | PO  | PO  | PO  | PO  | PO  | PO  | PSO   | PSO   | PSO   |
|----|------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 2                | 3   | 4   | 5  | 6  | 6   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 1   | 2   | 3   |
|    |                  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|    |                  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1  | -                | 1   | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|    |                  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| -  | 2                | 1   | -   | 2  | 1  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   |
|    |                  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| -  | -                | 3   | -   | 1  | 1  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
|    |                  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| -  | 1                | 1   | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|    |                  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|    | 1<br>1<br>-<br>- | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|   | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Second Y  | Year (Semester – IV) B. Tech. Electronics   | and Telecommun                    | ication          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EX3425-OE II - (MOOC) Microprocessor & Microcontroller  |   |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching<br>Scheme  |   | Examination Sche                  | eme              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures  | -   | ISE                               | -                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials   | -   | ESE                               | 100              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits   | 02  |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Outcome</b>   | s (CO): Students will be able to  |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Analyze 8086 microprocessor architecture for a  | ssembly language pr               | ogramming.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Evaluate 8051 microcontroller architecture proficiency in assembly language programming | and peripherals, and interfacing. | demonstrating    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Apply interfacing concepts for connecting input   | t/output devices to m             | icrocontrollers. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Compare RISC and CISC architectures, evaluating microprocessors and microcontrollers, focusing on the Microchip PIC family's PIC 16F877 architecture. |   |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Course Contents   |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Students should complete the MOOC course certification in the domain of Robotics and Automation and submit a copy of the certificate to Head of Department prior to ESE. Guidelines:

- Selection of the MOOC course should be with the prior permission of Head of Department
- Duration for completion of MOOC course certification is minimum8Weeks.
- Platform: NPTEL or SWYAM only
- Assessment Guideline: -The evaluation of the MOOC Course will be based on at actual score secured by the student in NPTEL or SWAYAM course certification and it will be converted to ESE score.
- If the student unable to submit the NPTEL or SWAYAM completion Certificate, in such cases evaluation will be based on assignment score (60% weightage) of registered NPTEL/SWAYAM and internal evaluation (40% weightage).
- The rubrics for internal evaluation are given below.

#### Government College of Engineering, Karad

#### **Department of Electronics & Telecommunication**

|          |                                      |                           |                  |   | A. Y. 2024-25                         |                                      |                              |                            |                                      |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cou      | Course Code: Assessment Sheet Class: |                           |                  |   |                                       |                                      |                              |                            |                                      |  |  |  |
| Cou      | Course Title: -                      |                           |                  |   |                                       |                                      |                              |                            |                                      |  |  |  |
|          |                                      |                           |                  |   |                                       |                                      |                              |                            |                                      |  |  |  |
| Sr<br>No | Reg<br>. No                          | Name<br>of<br>Studen<br>t | Cours<br>e Title | Knowledg<br>e of<br>Course<br>(08<br>Marks) | Communicati<br>on Skill (08<br>Marks) | Presentatio<br>n Skill (08<br>Marks) | Conten<br>t<br>(08<br>Marks) | Q & A<br>(08<br>Marks<br>) | Total<br>Mark<br>s<br>(out<br>of 40) |  |  |  |
| 1        |                                      |                           |                  |   |                                       |                                      |                              |                            |                                      |  |  |  |
| 2        |                                      |                           |                  |   |                                       |                                      |                              |                            |                                      |  |  |  |
|          | Facul<br>Sign.                       | lty Name a                | and              |   |                                       |                                      | Head of                      | the Depar                  | tment                                |  |  |  |

| Government Conege of Engineering, Karad  |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|--|---|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|--|
| <b>FX3406</b> • Strategic Management   |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme   |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Lectur   | res   | 02 Hrs/week MSE -  |              |                    |                   | -                |                        |          |       |  |
| Tutori   | als   | 00 Hrs/week ISE 25   |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Total  | Credits   | its 02 ESE -   |              |                    |                   |                  | -                      |          |       |  |
|  |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Prerequisite:  |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Cours  | Ourse Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to       CO1     Understand the Strategia Management Process                               |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | Unde<br>A pply  | Apply Strategic Analysis Tools for Competitive Advantage   |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| C02  | Apply   | Analyze External Environmental Factors Impacting Firms.  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| CO4  | Creat   | Create and Implement Business-Level Strategies.  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | 01000   | Course Contents  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        | СО       | Hours |  |
| Unit   | 1 The Tools of Strategic Analysis:  |  |              |                    |                   |                  | C01                    | (04)     |       |  |
|  | Strate  | Strategy and the Strategic Management Process, What Is Competitive Advantage, The                |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | Strate  | Strategic Management Process, Measuring Competitive Advantage, Emergent Versus                   |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | Inten   | Intended Strategies.   |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Unit   | 2   Evaluating a Firm's External Environment:   |  |              |                    |                   |                  | a dal                  | CO2      | (04)  |  |
|  | of Firm Performance A Model of Environmental Threats Industry Structure and   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | Envir   | Environmental Opportunities. The 7-S Framework. Corporate Governance. Code and Laws              |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | for C   | for Corporate Governance.  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Unit   | 3 Evalu   | Evaluating a Firm's Internal Capabilities:   |              |                    |                   |                  |                        | CO2      | (05)  |  |
|  | The Resource-Based View of the Firm, The VRIO Framework, Applying the VRIO  |  |              |                    |                   |                  | RIO                    |          |       |  |
|  | Fram  | Framework, Imitation and Competitive Dynamics in an Industry, Implications of the                |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| T 1 4  | Resou   | Resource-Based View.   |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          | (04)  |  |
| Unit   | t 4   Cost Leadership:<br>Business Level Strategy, Cost Leadership, The Value of Cost Leadership, Cost Leadership                     |  |              |                    | shin              | COS              | (04)                   |          |       |  |
|  | and Sustained Competitive Advantage Organizing to Implement Cost Leadership   |  |              |                    | sinp              |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Unit   | 5 Prod  | Product Differentiation:   |              |                    |                   |                  |                        | CO3      | (05)  |  |
|  | Produ   | Product Differentiation, The Value of Product Differentiation, product differentiation and       |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | Susta   | ined Competitiv  | e Advantage, | Organizing to Impl | lement Product D  | Differentiation. |                        |          |       |  |
| Unit   | 6 Verti   | Vertical integration & Corporate diversification:  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        | CO4      | (06)  |  |
|  | Corpo   | Corporate Strategy, Vertical Integration, Vertical Integration and Sustained Competitive         |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | Adva  | Advantage, Organizing to Implement vertical Integration, Corporate Diversification, (Self Study: |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  | Mana  | gement Control   | and Impleme  | nting Corporate)   | rate, Diversifica | anon, (Sen Su    | uuy.                   |          |       |  |
| Text Books   |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| 1. J   | ay B. Barney and William S. Hesterly, "Strategic Management and CompetitiveAdvantageConcepts",5 <sup>th</sup> edition,                |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| F  | Pearson Education Limited 2015 (Unit : 1,2,3,4,5,6)   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| 2 Mason Carpenter Gerry Sanders, "Strategic Management Concepts and Cases", 2 <sup>nd</sup> EditionPearson Education<br>Limited 2014 |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Reference Books  |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| 1. Frank Rothaer, "Strategic Management Concepts", McGraw-HillIrwin, 2014.   |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| 2. Michael A. Hitt, R. Duane Ireland, Robert E. Hoskisson, "Strategic Management Concepts and  |   |  |              |                    |                   | and Ca           | ses", $7^{th}\epsilon$ | edition, |       |  |
|  | Southwestern College Pub, 2006<br>Michael A. Hitt, R. Duane Ireland, Robert F. Hoskisson, "Strategic Management Concents Compatitiven |  |              |                    |                   |                  | titivona               | cand     |       |  |
| Globalization". South Western College Pub. 2010  |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| Useful Links   |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
|  |   |  |              |                    |                   |                  |                        |          |       |  |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg88/preview   |
|----|--|
| 2. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/108/110108047/ |

| РО            | <b>PO</b> 1    | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5                | <b>PO</b> 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9  | PO 10    | PO 11    | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $\rightarrow$ |                |             |             |             |                     |             |             |             |       |          |          |       |       |       |       |
| CO↓           |                |             |             |             |                     |             |             |             |       |          |          |       |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1   | 1              | 2           | -           | 2           | -                   | 3           | -           | 2           | 1     | 1        | -        | 1     | 3     | -     | -     |
| CO 2          | -              | 1           | 3           | 1           | -                   | 3           | 1           | 3           | -     | 3        | -        | 2     | -     | -     | -     |
| CO 3          | -              | -           | 3           | 2           | -                   | 3           | 1           | 2           | -     | 3        | 1        | 2     | -     | -     | -     |
| CO 4          | -              | 2           | 2           | 3           | -                   | 2           | -           | 3           | 2     | 2        | 1        | 1     | -     | -     | -     |
|               | 1: Slight(Low) |             |             |             | 2: Moderate(Medium) |             |             |             | 3: \$ | Substant | ial(Higł | ı)    |       |       |       |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | 5   | -   |
| Understand      | -   | 5   | -   |
| Apply           | -   | 5   | -   |
| Analyse         | -   | 5   | -   |
| Evaluate        | -   | 5   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | -   | 25  | -   |

|      |  |  | <b>Government College of Engineering</b> ,                  | Karad                   |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Second Year (Sem – IV) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering<br>EX3407: Professional Ethics |  |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  |  | EX3407: Professional Ethics                                 |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teac | ching S  | cheme  | Ex  | xamination Schem        | ıe       |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lect | ures   | 02 Hrs/week  | M   | ISE                     | -        |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto | rials  | 00 Hrs/week  | IS  | SE                      | 25       |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | l Credit   | s 02   | ES  | SE                      | -        |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  |  |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prer | equisit  | e :  |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou  | rse Ou   | comes (CO): Stud   | ts will be able to  |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 1 A  | oply analytical tech   | ques to enhance Self-awareness of personality               | ty types.               |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 2 U  | ilize ethical decisio  | making principles to negative complex dilem                 | nmas.                   |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 3 In   | plement profession   | work ethics to achieve excellence in practice               | æ.                      |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 4 A  | nalyse positive inter  | ersonal skills through effective collaboration              | strategies.             |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | · •  | Course Contents   |                         |          | CO                    | Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 1 D  | eveloping self-kno   | edge:   |                         |          | CO1                   | (03)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | K  | Know Yourself, Profiles and Types, personality, Applying Your Knowledge of         |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Pe   | Personality, Applying Your Knowledge of Learning Styles, Introverts and Extroverts |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 2 R  | ecognize your valu   | and ethics:   |                         |          | CO2,                  | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 0  | oserve yourself, e   | ics Should and Should Nots, Personal (                      | Code of Ethics,         | The      | CO1                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | In   | portance of Being  | n Time, The Art and Importance of Follow. I                 | Personal, financial     | and      |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | pr   | ivate responsibility   | Professional Values - Integrity, Credibil                   | lity & Responsibi       | ility,   |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | L  | oyalty, Commitmen  | Passion, Valuing Time                                       |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t 3 A  | chieving profession  | l excellence:   |                         |          | CO3                   | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | E  | tablishing a Work  | Ethic, Unselfish Excellence, Professional H                 | Etiquette, Professi     | onal     |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | A  | titude, Professiona  | Privacy, Professional Honesty Role of Profes                | essional – Interpers    | onal     |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | R  | ble, Informational I   | ble, Decisional Role, Role of engineers in inc              | idustry, Society Na     | ation    |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T I  | ar   | a the world.   |   |                         |          | <u>CO4</u>            | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  |  | pproach situations   | vith an enthusiastic and genuinely:                         | al Chille in the Of     | £        | CO4                   | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | ays to be Aggress  | n Pusiness Declings, Your Pole with Your T                  | lai Skills III life OI. | The      |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | B  | anafits of Mentorin  | ii Business Deanings, 10th Role with 10th 1                 | lean. (Sen-Study.       | The      |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t5 Ir  | nrove vour time-   | anagement and goal setting skills.                          |                         |          | CO1                   | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Um   |  | e Tyranny of the   | rgent Setting Personal Goals short term g                   | oals long term g        | oals     | cor                   | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Se   | bedule the Plan A  | id Procrastination Memory Skills                            | gouis, iong term go     | ouis,    |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni  | t6 M   | aintain balance to   | ucceed in the workplace                                     |                         |          | CO2                   | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | reasonable Expect  | ions. The Power of Working Hard. Roll wi                    | vith the Punches. A     | Admit    | 001                   | (00)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Ŷ  | our Mistakes, Sense  | of Humor.   | ,                       |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text | Books  | ,  |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | David  | Strelecky, Ferguson  | "Professional Ethicsand Etiquette", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition | on, An imprint of Fa    | acts On  | File, Inc             | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | R. Sub   | ramanian,"Professi   | al Ethics", Oxford University Press, 2015.                  | <u>^</u>                |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Caroli   | e Whitbeck, "Ethic   | in Engineering Practice & Research", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit   | ition, Cambridge U      | niversi  | ty Press 2            | 2015.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Profes   | sional Ethics and H  | nan Values by ByPremvir Kapoor Khanna Pu                    | ublishing House.        |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refe | erence ]   | Books  |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Charle   | s E Harris Jr., Mic  | el S Pritchard, Michael J Rabins "Engineer                  | ering Ethics, Conce     | epts Ca  | ses", 4 <sup>th</sup> | edition, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Cenga  | ge learning, 2015.   |   |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Charle   | B. Fleddermann, '  | ngineering Ethics", Pearson Prentice Hall, No               | lew Jersey, 2004.       |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | John R   | Boatright, "Ethics   | nd the Conduct of Business", Pearson Educati                | tion, New Delhi, 20     | )03      |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Edmur  | d G Seebauer and   | Robert L Barry, "Fundamentals of Ethics                     | s for Scientists an     | nd Eng   | gineers",             | Oxford   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _    | Univer   | SILY Press, Uxford,<br>P. Hartman and J  | 101.<br>Designing "Business Ethics: Desigion M              | Jaking for Dorson       | al Inta  | arity or              | Social   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Respon   | sibility". Mc Graw   | Iill education. India Pvt I td New Delhi 20                 | 13.                     | ai integ | giny and              | i Social |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Erode.   | World Community  | Service Centre Value Education". Vethathiri p               | publications, 2011      |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | ,  |  | ý <b>1</b>  |                         |          |                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Use | ful Links  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg54/preview   |
| 2.  | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/106/109106117/ |

| РО            | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4          | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10    | PO 11    | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |             |             |                      |      |      |             |      |      |          |          |       |       |       |       |
| CO↓           |             |             |             |                      |      |      |             |      |      |          |          |       |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1   | -           | 1           | -           | 1                    | 1    | 1    | 1           | 3    | 3    | -        | 1        | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     |
| CO 2          | 1           | -           | 1           | 2                    | 2    | 2    | 2           | 2    | -    | 2        | 2        | 2     | 1     | 2     | 2     |
| CO 3          | -           | 2           | -           | 1                    | 1    | 1    | 1           | 3    | 3    | 1        | 1        | 3     | 1     | 2     | 2     |
| CO 4          | -           | -           | 1           | 2                    | 2    | 2    | 2           | 3    | 1    | 3        | 2        | 2     | 1     | 2     | 2     |
|               | 1: Slig     | ght (Lo     | w)          | 2: Moderate (Medium) |      |      |             | )    | 3: 5 | Substant | ial (Hig | h)    |       |       |       |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | 5   | -   |
| Understand      | -   | 5   | -   |
| Apply           | -   | 5   | -   |
| Analyse         | -   | 5   | -   |
| Evaluate        | -   | 5   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | -   | 25  | -   |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad  |   |                       |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S   | Second Ye   | ar (Sem – IV) B. '    | <b>Fech. Electronics and Teleco</b>    | mmunication   | n Engineer          | ing              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | EX340                 | 8: Analog Circuits-II Labora           | atory   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory  | y Scheme:   |                       | ]                                      | Examination S   | Scheme:             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical   |   | 02 Hrs/week           |  | ISE   | 50                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credit  | ts  | 01                    | ]                                      | ESE   | 50                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisit   | te :  |                       |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Ou   | tcomes (C   | ): Students will be   | able to                                |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Evaluate  | the gain-bandwidth    | n product of the amplifier s           | ystem by plo  | tting the g         | gain-frequency   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| characteristic and determining the bandwidth from the graph.  |   |                       |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Construct   | a voltage-series an   | d current series feedback ampli        | fier circuit and  | l analyze it        | s performance    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | characteristics through experimental measurements and circuit analysis. |                       |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Analyze   | he impact of design   | choices and component selecti          | ion on the perf   | formance of         | different Op-    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Amp circ  | uits, from experimen  | tal results and theoretical conside    | erations to optin                                       | mize circuit        | performance.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> design to develop oscillator/multivibrator circuits using a bipolar junction transistor (BJT) and IC555. |   |                       |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | understan   | d the performance o   | f the LC oscillator circuit based      | on experimenta  | al observation      | ons, theoretical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | analysis  |                       |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | С                     | ourse Contents                         |   |                     | CO               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implement   | ation of fo   | llowing concepts      |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 1 P   | ot gain- frequency c  | naracteristic of two stage RC cou      | pled amplifier  | &                   | CO1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Са  | lculate its bandwidth | 1                                      |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 2 Ir  | nplement Voltage-Se   | ries feedback amplifier and calcu      | ulate Ri <sub>f</sub> , Ro <sub>f</sub> , A             | Av <sub>f</sub> and | CO2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | andwidth.             |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 3 Ir  | nplement current ser  | es feedback amplifier and find R       | Ri <sub>f</sub> , Ro <sub>f</sub> , Gm <sub>f</sub> and | d                   | CO2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | В   | andwidth.             |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 4 N   | leasure Op-Amp para   | meters and compare with the spe        | ecifications.   |                     | CO3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 5 D   | esign, build and test | three Op-Amp instrumentation a         | mplifiers for ty  | pical               | CO3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | aj  | plication             |  |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t6 D  | esign, build and test | Schmitt trigger and plot transfer      | characteristics.  |                     | CO3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 7 D   | esign and implement   | Integrator and Differentiator circ     | cuit using op-a   | mp.                 | CO3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 8 D   | esign and implement   | and implement LC oscillator using BJT. |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 9 D   | esign and implement   | Wein bridge and RC phase shift         | t oscillator usin                                       | g BJT.              | CO4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 10 D  | esign and implement   | a stable and Monostable multivi        | ibrator using IC  | 2555.               | CO4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Sub   | mission:  |                       |  |   | •                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | N   | inimum number of I    | Experiments: 8                         |   |                     |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO | <b>PO</b> 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO3 |
|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| CO↓              |             | 2  |             |             |      |      |             |             |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| CO 1             | 1           | 3  | 2           | 1           | 1    | -    | -           | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2     | 2    |
| CO 2             | 2           | 3  | 3           | 2           | 2    | -    | -           | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | 1     | -     | 2    |
| CO 3             | 2           | 3  | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | -           | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | 1     | -     | 2    |
| CO 4             | 2           | 3  | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | 1           | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | 1     | -     | 2    |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |     |
| Task I              | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| Task II             | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| Task III            | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

|   | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| S   | econ   | d Year   | • (Sem – IV) B. 7       | <b>Fech. Electronics and Telec</b>  | communication      | ı Engineerin | g   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | EX3                     | 3409: Signals and Systems           | Lab                |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory  | Sche   | eme:   |                         |                                     | <b>Examination</b> | Scheme:      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical   |  |  | 02 Hrs/week             |                                     | ISE                | 25           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credit  | s  |  | 01                      |                                     | ESE                | 25           |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisit   | Prerequisite : Engineering Mathematics/Applied mathematics, Basic Programming/Coding |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to  |  |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1 Utilize MATLAB as powerful tool for analyzing and developing system application                   |  |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 Plot the signals and Implement basic signal operations such as Signal shifting, Amplitude scaling |  |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | CO3 Obtain impulse and step response of the system, Convolution, Correlation         |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Compute CTFT, DTFT, Laplace, Inverse Laplace, Z and Inverse Z transform of a signal               |  |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | (                       | Course Contents                     |                    |              | CO  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implementation of following concepts  |  |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 1  | Introd   | uction to MATLA         | B software, various functions &     | & signal processi  | ng toolbox   | CO1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | in MA  | in MATLAB               |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 2  | Plot fundamental Continuous Time and Discrete Time signals.            |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 3  | Implement Basic signal operations such as Time Shifting, Time Scaling, |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Ampli  | tude Scaling, Time      | e compression and expansion.        |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 4  | For give   | ven signal $x_1(t)$ and | d $x_2(t)$ find its even and odd co | mponent and sho    | w that the   | CO2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | origina  | al signal is addition   | n of even and odd signals.          |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 5  | Perfor   | m convolution of g      | given discrete time and/or cont     | inuous time sign   | als.         | CO3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 6  | Comp   | ute cross-correlation   | on and auto correlation of given    | n sequence.        |              | CO3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 7  | Find th  | he impulse respons      | se and step response of given C     | CT/DT LTI system   | n.           | CO3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 8  | Deterr   | nine CTFT and D         | FFT for given CT/DT signal.         |                    |              | CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Experiment 9</b> Find Laplace and inverse Laplace Transform for given signal / function.           |  |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 10   | Find Z   | and inverse Z trai      | nsform for given signal / functi    | on.                |              | CO4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 11   | Algori   | thmic application       | development using MATLAB            | in signals and sy  | stems.       | CO1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen   | t 12   | Releva   | ant experiment ass      | ociated with the syllabus.          |                    |              | CO1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Sub   | List of Submission:  |  |                         |                                     |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Minim  | num number of Exp       | periments: 10                       |                    |              |     |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO            | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2          | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | <b>PO 5</b> | <b>PO</b> 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| CO↓           |             |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| CO 1          | 3           | 3                    | 3           | 1           | 3           | -           | -           | -           | 1    | 1     | -     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| CO 2          | 3           | 1                    | -           | -           | 3           | -           | -           | -           | 1    | -     | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -     |
| CO 3          | 3           | 2                    | 1           | -           | 3           | -           | -           | -           | -    | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | -     |
| CO 4          | 3           | 1                    | -           | 1           | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -    | 1     | -     | 1     | 1     | 1     | -     |
|               | 2: ]        | 2: Moderate (Medium) |             |             |             | 3: Sul      | ostantial   | (High)      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |     |
| Task I              | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  |
| Task II             | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
| Task III            | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
| ISE                 | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  |

|  |                   |              | Governm              | nent College of Engineerin                | g, Karad            |             |                  |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|------------------|
| S  | econd Y           | Year         | (Sem – IV) B. 7      | <b>Fech. Electronics and Tele</b>         | communicatior       | n Enginee   | ring             |
|  |                   |              | EX3410: N            | Microcontroller and interf                | acing Lab           |             |                  |
| Laboratory   | <b>Scheme</b>     | e:           |                      |   | <b>Examination</b>  | Scheme:     |                  |
| Practical  |                   |              | 02 Hrs/week          |   | ISE                 | 25          |                  |
| Total Credit   | ts                |              | 01                   |   | ESE                 | 25          |                  |
| Prerequisit  | e: Progr          | amm          | ing Language C a     | nd C++, Analog and Digital C              | ircuit design       |             |                  |
| Course Out   | tcomes (          | <b>CO</b> ): | Students will be a   | able to                                   |                     |             |                  |
| CO1  | Apply a           | assen        | nbly language and    | l embedded C programming t                | echniques to dev    | elop simpl  | e programs for   |
|  | microco           | ontro        | llers.               |   |                     |             |                  |
| CO2  | Apply             | appi         | ropriate hardware    | e and software techniques                 | to establish        | communic    | ation between    |
|  | microco           | ontro        | llers and periphera  | al devices, configuring GPIO              | pins, setting up    | communica   | ation protocols, |
|  | and han           | ndling       | g data exchange.     |   |                     |             |                  |
| CO3  | Diagno            | se ar        | nd troubleshoot is   | sues that arise during the de             | velopment and to    | esting of n | nicrocontroller- |
|  | based s           | ysten        | ns.                  |   |                     |             |                  |
| CO4  | Assess            | the p        | performance and u    | usability of embedded system              | prototypes throu    | gh testing, | user feedback,   |
|  | and iter          | ative        | refinement proces    | sses.                                     |                     |             |                  |
|  |                   |              | С                    | ourse Contents                            |                     |             | СО               |
| Implement  | ation of <b>f</b> | follo        | wing concepts        |   |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 1               | 8 bit        | addition, subtract   | ion, multiplication and divisio           | n, 16 bit           |             | CO1              |
| _  |                   | addit        | tion/subtraction     | _   |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 2               | write        | e an assembly lang   | guage program to find the sum             | of two matrices u   | using       | CO1              |
| _  |                   | 8051         |                      |   |                     | -           |                  |
| Experimen  | t 3               | LED          | Blinking: Interfa    | ace an LED with the 8051 micr             | rocontroller and v  | vrite a     | CO2              |
|  |                   | prog         |                      |   |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 4               | Pusł         | n Button Input: C    | Connect a push button to the 80           | 51 microcontroll    | er and      | CO2              |
|  |                   | write        |                      |   |                     |             |                  |
|  |                   | togg         | ling an LED          |   |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 5               | LCE          | CO2                  |   |                     |             |                  |
|  |                   | 8051         | microcontroller a    | and write a program to display            | text messages or    | sensor      |                  |
|  |                   | data         | on the LCD.          |   |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 6               | Tem          | perature Sensor:     | Interface a temperature senso             | r (e.g., LM35) wi   | th the      | CO2              |
|  |                   | 8051         | microcontroller a    | and write a program to read the           | e temperature valu  | ue and      |                  |
|  |                   | displ        | ay it on an LCD      |   |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 7               | PWI          | M Output: Interfa    | ce a peripheral component like            | e an LED or a mo    | otor with   | CO3              |
|  |                   | the 8        | 8051 microcontroll   | ler and generate PWM (Pulse V             | Width Modulation    | n) signals  |                  |
|  |                   | to co        | ontrol its brightnes | s or speed.                               |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 8               | Inte         | rrupt Handling: 1    | Implement interrupt-driven pro            | ogramming on the    | e 8051      | CO3              |
|  |                   | micr         | ocontrollers for ta  | sks such as handling external e           | events (e.g., butto | n           |                  |
|  |                   | press        | ses) or periodic tas | sks (e.g., generating a clock sig         | gnal)               |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 9               | Step         | per Motor Co         | ontrol: Interface a stepper               | motor with          | the 8051    | CO3              |
|  |                   | micr         | direction            |   |                     |             |                  |
|  |                   | and s        | speed.               |   |                     |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 10              | UAF          | CO3                  |   |                     |             |                  |
|  |                   | micr         | nchronous            |   |                     |             |                  |
| Receiver/Transmitter) and implement serial communication protoco |                   |              |                      |   |                     |             |                  |
|  |                   | trans        | ster.                | <b>X</b> . <b>A</b> . <b>A</b> . <b>A</b> | . 11 ~              |             |                  |
| Experimen  | t 11              | SPI          | Communication        | : Interface the 8051 microc               | ontroller with S    | PI (Serial  | CO3              |
|  |                   | Perip        | oheral Interface) d  | levices such as sensors or SD             | cards and imple     | ement SPI   |                  |
|  |                   | com          | munication protoc    | ols for data transfer                     |                     |             |                  |

| Experiment 12      | I2C Communication: Interface the 8051 microcontroller with I2C (Inter-   | CO3 |
|--------------------|--|-----|
|                    | Integrated Circuit) devices such as sensors or EEPROMs and implement I2C |     |
|                    | communication protocols for data transfer.                               |     |
|                    | 1. Relay control   |     |
|                    | 2. Distance measurement.   |     |
|                    | 3. Temperature measurement / digital thermometer.                        |     |
|                    | 4. Alphanumeric lcd display interface.                                   |     |
| List of Submission | 1:   |     |
|                    | Minimum number of Experiments: 10  |     |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | PO 1                                 | PO2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | <b>PO 5</b> | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9      | PO 10  | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |                                      |     |      |      |             |      |             |             |           |        |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | 3                                    | -   | -    | 1    | -           | 1    | 1           | -           | -         | -      | -     | -     | -     | 2     | -     |
| <b>CO</b> 2      | 1                                    | 2   | -    | 1    | -           | 1    | 1           | -           | -         | -      | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -     |
| CO 3             | -                                    | 1   | 3    | 2    | 1           | 1    | -           | -           | -         | -      | -     | -     | 2     | -     | -     |
| <b>CO</b> 4      | -                                    | 1   | 2    | 3    | -           | 1    | 1           | -           | -         | -      | -     | -     | 2     | -     | -     |
|                  | 1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) |     |      |      |             |      |             | 3: Su       | bstantial | (High) |       |       |       |       |       |

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |     |
| Task I              | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| Task II             | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| Task III            | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

|                      | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |                    |                                  |                |               |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
|                      | Second Year (Sem – IV) B. Tech. Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering                         |                    |                                  |                |               |  |  |
|                      |   | EX3411             | : Community Engagement           | Project        |               |  |  |
| Labora               | tory Scheme:  |                    |                                  | Examinat       | ion Scheme:   |  |  |
| Practica             | 1   | 02 Hrs/week        |                                  | ISE            | 50            |  |  |
| Total Credits 01 ESE |   |                    |                                  |                |               |  |  |
| Prerequ              | isite: Basic Kno  | wledge of Electron | nics Components, Electronics s   | oftware tool   | s information |  |  |
| Course               | <b>Outcomes (CO)</b>  | : Students will be | able to                          |                |               |  |  |
| CO1                  | Understand the  | importance of cor  | nmunity engagement in address    | sing local iss | sues.         |  |  |
| CO2                  | Develop skills i  | n defining precise | problem statements and selection | ng appropri    | ate models.   |  |  |
| CO3                  | Learn and apply various engineering and mathematical tools to implement models for diverse community. |                    |                                  |                |               |  |  |
| CO4                  | Effectively communicate the research and innovation outcomes to diverse audiences.                    |                    |                                  |                |               |  |  |
|                      |   |                    | Course Contents                  |                |               |  |  |

#### Implementation of following concepts

The course outlines the benefits of community engagement through research and innovation. Students will be able to understand the various problems of community and the possible ways to address the same. The specific objectives of the course could depend on the problem definition for the project but the overall Performance must be measured on the following criteria.

1. Introduction to Research in Community Problems–Engineering Students should be able to identify common problems related engineering for various communities and explore the impact of research and innovation on Electronics community development. A brief survey of the available literature and an initial draft of possible directions should be adequate.

2. Problem Statement Definition and Model Selection- An appropriate model should be chosen for the problem. Engineering students should clearly specify inputs and outputs of the identified problem. Articulate the importance of the chosen problem for the community. Engineering students should be able to analyse the pros and cons of various models and choose a suitable one. It is important that engineering students should be in a position to defend their choices. The model should also involve the criteria by which they will quantify and test its performance.

3. Engineering or Mathematical tools- Various mathematical models, Engineering software's could be put to use in implementing and testing the described model. Engineering students should demonstrate the ability to apply different methods to implement the chosen model. Engineering students should Apply mathematical tools for model validation and refinement.

4. Demonstration and Presentation- A model designed and implemented should be convincingly presented to showcase its positive and negative aspects.Use visual aids, demonstrations, or simulations where applicable. A demonstration to this end where applicable or a presentation in case of theoretical contributions should clearly describe the work.

- Maximum four students may carry out the project together.
- Project should be based on community based real world problem.
- Evaluation will be done based on presentations, written report and developed system.

| et Broups will be unoeuted to one supervisor from the department.                            |
|--|
| 1.de Weger, Esther & Vooren, N. & Luijkx, K. & Baan, Caroline & Drewes, H. (2018). Achieving |
| successful community engagement: A rapid realist review. BMC Health Services Research. 18.   |
| 10.1186/s12913-018-3090-   |
| 2. Principles of Community Engagement, 2nd Edition, NIH Publication No. 11-7782, Printed     |
|  |

Note: Three Project groups will be allocated to one supervisor from the department.

|        | June 2011.   |
|--------|--|
| Links: | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/ugc23_ge04/preview |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | PO 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             |             |      |             |      |      |             |      |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | 2           | 1           | 1    | -           | -    | 1    | 2           | 1    | -           | -  | 1  | 3  | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO 2             | 1           | 2           | 3    | 2           | 3    | 1    | -           | -    | 3           | 2  | 3  | 3  | -   | 1   | 2   |
| CO 3             | 3           | 2           | 2    | 2           | 3    | 2    | -           | 2    | 2           | -  | 2  | 3  | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO 4             | 1           | 3           | 2    | 3           | -    | 3    | 3           | 2    | -           | 2  | -  | 3  | 2   | 1   | 2   |

1: Slight(Low) 2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | 10  |
| Understand      | -   | -   | 10  |
| Apply           | -   | -   | 10  |
| Analyse         | -   | -   | 10  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | 5   |
| Create          | -   | -   | 5   |
| TOTAL           | -   | -   | 50  |

|            |   | G                       | overnment College of Engin          | eering, Karad              |        |            |       |  |  |
|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--|--|
|            | Seco  | ond Year (Sem –         | IV) B. Tech. Electronics and        | Telecommunication          | n Engi | neering    |       |  |  |
|            |   |                         | EX3412: Environmenta                | I Science                  |        |            |       |  |  |
| Teachin    | g Schen   | ıe                      |                                     | <b>Examination Scheme</b>  | e      |            |       |  |  |
| Lectures   | 5   | 02 Hrs/week             |                                     | MSE                        |        |            |       |  |  |
| Tutorial   | s   | 00 Hrs/week             |                                     | ISE                        |        |            |       |  |  |
| Total Cr   | redits  | Audit Course            |                                     | ESE                        |        |            |       |  |  |
|            |   |                         |                                     |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
| Prerequ    | isite : U   | niversal Human Va       | lues                                |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
| Course     | Outcom  | es (CO): Students v     | vill be able to                     |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
| CO1        | Unders  | tand environmental      | principals which in turn help in s  | sustainable developmen     | ıt.    |            |       |  |  |
| CO2        | Develo  | p technologies on th    | ne basis of ecological principles.  | <b>A</b>                   |        |            |       |  |  |
| CO3        | Evalua  | te environmental im     | pacts of human activities on ecos   | systems and on the envi    | ronme  | nt.        |       |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | Apply   | interdisciplinary know  | owledge in environmental science    | e.                         |        |            |       |  |  |
|            |   | × *                     | Course Contents                     |                            |        | CO         | Hours |  |  |
| Unit 1     | Introd  | uction:                 |                                     |                            |        | CO1        | (03)  |  |  |
|            | Defini  | tion and Concept of     | of Environment, Types of Envir      | onment, Multidisciplina    | ary    |            | · · · |  |  |
|            | Nature  | of Environmental        | Studies, Scope of Environmenta      | 1 Studies, Components      | of     |            |       |  |  |
|            | Enviro  | nment, Importance       | , Need for Public Awareness,        | Institutions and Peop      | ole,   |            |       |  |  |
|            | Raising   | g Environmental A       | wareness in India. Case study       | y of Ganga rejuvenati      | ion    |            |       |  |  |
|            | plan(N  | amami Gange)            |                                     |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
| Unit 2     | Natura  | al Resources:           |                                     |                            |        | CO3        | (05)  |  |  |
|            | Classif   | ication of Resource     | s: Living and Non-Living resou      | rces, water resources: u   | use    |            |       |  |  |
|            | and ov  | ver utilization of s    | surface and ground water, Min       | neral resources: use a     | and    |            |       |  |  |
|            | exploit   | ation, environmenta     | al effects of extracting and using  | g mineral resources, La    | and    |            |       |  |  |
|            | resourc   | es: Forest resource     | s, Energy resources: growing en     | nergy needs. (Self-Stud    | dy:    |            |       |  |  |
|            | renewa  | ble and non-renew       | able energy sources, use of alte    | rnate energy source, ca    | ase    |            |       |  |  |
|            | studies   | )                       |                                     |                            |        |            | (0.5) |  |  |
| Unit 3     | Biodiv  | ersity and Biotic R     | esources:                           |                            |        | CO4        | (05)  |  |  |
|            | Introdu   | iction, Definition,     | genetic, species and ecosyst        | em diversity. Value        | of     | CO2        |       |  |  |
|            | biodive   | ersity; consumptive     | use, productive use, social, ethic  | cal, aesthetic and option  | nal    |            |       |  |  |
|            | values.   | India as a mega         | diversity nation, Hot spots of      | biodiversity. Threats      | to     |            |       |  |  |
|            | DIOOIVE   | ersity: nabitat loss, r | National Diadimensity act Eig       | on of blodiversity: In-S   |        |            |       |  |  |
|            | and E   | ture perk               | National Biodiversity act. Fie      | id visit to a biodivers    | sity   |            |       |  |  |
|            |   | toms:                   |                                     |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
|            | Definit   | ion Scope and I         | mortance of ecosystem Class         | sification structure a     | and    |            |       |  |  |
|            | functio   | n of an ecosystem       | Food chains and ecological p        | vramids Flow of energy     | av     |            |       |  |  |
|            | ecosyst   | tem value, services.    | Field visit to a biodiversity park/ | nature park.               | 5,     |            |       |  |  |
| Unit 4     | Enviro  | onmental Pollution      | and Control Technologies:           |                            |        | CO4        | (05)  |  |  |
|            | Enviro  | nmental Pollution:      | Classification of pollution, A      | ir Pollution: Primary      | and    | CO2        | (00)  |  |  |
|            | second  | ary pollutants, Auto    | omobile and Industrial pollution    | , Water pollution: Sou     | rces   |            |       |  |  |
|            | and typ   | pes of pollution, dri   | nking water quality standards. S    | Soil Pollution: Sources    | and    |            |       |  |  |
|            | types,  | Impacts of modern       | agriculture, Noise Pollution: So    | ources and Health haza     | urds,  |            |       |  |  |
|            | standards, Solid waste: Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and     |                         |                                     |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
|            | characteristics of e-Waste and its management, Waste Management (Self Study:- |                         |                                     |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
|            | Polluti   | on case studies:- Bh    | opal Gas Tragedy,)                  |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
| Unit 5     | t 5 Global Environmental Issues and Global Efforts: CO1 (0                    |                         |                                     |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
|            | Climat  | e change and impa       | acts on human environment. Oz       | zone depletion and Oz      | zone   |            |       |  |  |
|            | depleti   | ng substances (C        | DDS). Deforestation and des         | sertification. Internation | onal   |            |       |  |  |
|            | conven  | tions / Protocols: E    | arth summit, Kyoto protocol, ar     | d Montréal Protocol. (     | Self   |            |       |  |  |
|            | Study:-   | - Chernobyl nuclear     | accident case)                      |                            |        |            |       |  |  |
| Unit 6     | Enviro  | onmental Policy, Lo     | egislation & EIA:                   |                            |        | <b>CO4</b> | (05)  |  |  |
| 1          | Introdu   | ction to Environme      | ental Protection act, Air Act198    | 1, Water Act, Forest A     | .ct.   | CO3        |       |  |  |

|      | Wild life Act, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste                                   |
|------|--|
|      | management and handling rules. Nature of Environmental Policies, Stockholm                                       |
|      | Conference (1972), Rio Conference (UNCED, 1992)  |
|      | EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Towards Sustainable                                    |
|      | Future: Concept of Sustainablity and sustainable Development. Environmental                                      |
|      | Ethics, Concept of Green Building,   |
| Gen  | eral Instruction:  |
| Cou  | rse coordinator will decide the suitable assessment method for internal evaluation of 50 marks and award Pass or |
| Fail | grade for the course completion.   |
| Tex  | t Books  |
| 1    | Erach Bharucha "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses". University Grants                  |
| 1.   | Commission. (Unit: 1.2.3.4.5)  |
| 2.   | R. Rajagopalan, "Environmental Studies", Oxford University Press. (Unit: 1.2.3.4)                                |
| 3.   | Dr. M. Anii Reddy, "Text book of Environmental Science and Technology", 2007, BS Publications, (Unit:            |
|      | 1,2,3,4,5,6)   |
| 4.   | Dr. P. D. Raut, "Text book of Environmental studies", Department of Environmental Science, Shivaji University,   |
|      | Kolhapur. (Unit: 1,2,3,4,5,6)  |
| 5.   | Fundamentals of Environmental Studies by Mahua Basu & S. Xavier - Cambridge University Press.                    |
|      | ·  |
| Refe | erence Books   |
| 1.   | Richard T. Wright, "Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future", PHL Learning Private Ltd. New          |
|      | Delhi, 2008  |
| 2.   | Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, "Environmental Engineering and science", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2008     |
| 3.   | Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, "Environmental Science", Wiley INDIA edition.                               |
| Usef | ful Links  |
| 1.   | https://www.unishivaji.ac.in/uploads/syllabus/2022/syllabus/common/Environmentat%20English%20Book%201-           |
|      | 3-2022% 20Final% 20Corrected% 20copy compressed.pdf  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO | <b>PO 3</b> | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             | 2  |             |      |      |      |             |      |      | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | -           | -  | -           | -    | -    | -    | 3           | 2    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -   | 1   | -   |
| CO 2             | -           | -  | 3           | -    | -    | 2    | 3           | 2    | 3    | -  | -  | -  | -   | 1   | 1   |
| CO 3             | -           | -  | -           | -    | -    | -    | -           | 3    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -   | 1   | -   |
| CO 4             | -           | -  | -           | -    | -    | 2    | 3           | 2    | 3    | -  | -  | 3  | -   | 1   | 1   |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

# Multi-disciplinary Minor (Institute Level-Industrial)

#### **Electrical Vehicle**

# (Electrical Engineering- Institute Level-Industrial)

|            |         |                   | Government College of Engineerin               | ng, Karad                   |          |            |         |
|------------|---------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Secon      | d Year  | : (Sem – III) N   | <b>MDM- Electrical Vehicle (Electrical E</b>   | <b>Ingineering- Institu</b> | ute Lev  | vel-Indu   | strial) |
|            |         |                   | IMI3311: Foundation of EV and Hy               | brid Vehicle                |          |            |         |
| Teachin    | g Sche  | me                |  | <b>Examination Sche</b>     | me       |            |         |
| Lectures   |         | 02 Hrs/week       |  | MSE                         | 20       |            |         |
| Tutorials  | 5       | 00 Hrs/week       |  | ISE                         | 20       |            |         |
| Total Cr   | edits   | 02                |  | ESE                         | 60       |            |         |
|            |         |                   |  | Duration of ESE             | 02 Hr    | s 30 Min   |         |
| Prerequ    | isite:  | Basics of Electr  | ical and Electronics.                          |                             |          |            |         |
| Course     | Outcor  | nes (CO): Stud    | ents will be able to                           | <u> </u>                    |          |            |         |
| <u>CO1</u> | Expla   | in the fundamer   | ntal concepts, principals and configuration of | of electric and hybrid      | lelectri | c vehicles | 5.      |
| CO2        | Ident   | ify the various   | electrical and electronics components f        | or advanced EV.             |          |            |         |
| <u>CO3</u> | Discu   | ss hybridization  | n of automobile.                               |                             |          |            |         |
| CO4        | Illusti | rate the electric | drive-trains characteristics.                  |                             |          | <b>CO</b>  | TT      |
| I          | T 4     | J                 | Course Contents                                |                             |          |            | Hours   |
| Unit I     |         | COI               | (04)   |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Current dema      | and in EV industry and opportunities of skill  | lled EV engineers,          |          |            |         |
|            | •       | History and       | evolution of electric vehicles,                |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Components        | of an electric vehicle.                        |                             |          |            | (0.1)   |
| Unit 2     | Elect   | trical Enginee    | ring for EV:                                   |                             |          | CO1        | (04)    |
|            | •       |                   |  |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Battery tech      |  |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Motor and         | controller systems,                            |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | EV numeri         | cal calculation                                |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | EV chargir        | ng infrastructure.                             |                             |          |            |         |
| Unit 3     | Adva    | anced Electric    | Vehicles:                                      |                             |          | CO2        | (05)    |
|            | •       | Electrical Re     | quirement,                                     |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Power Distri      | bution Specifications,                         |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Electronic Co     | omponent System,                               |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | EV Standard       | Specifications                                 |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Selection of l    | Electrical and Electronic Components.          |                             |          |            |         |
| Unit 4     | Hybi    | ridization of t   | he Automobile:                                 |                             |          | CO3        | (05)    |
|            | •       | Challenges a      | and Key Technology of HEVs.                    |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Basics of H       | ybrid Electric Vehicle (HEV)                   |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Basics of Plu     | g-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles(PHEV)            |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Basics of Fu      | uel Cell Vehicles (FCVs).                      |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Vehicle to G      | rid technology                                 |                             |          |            |         |
| Unit 5     | Hybr    | rid Electric V    | ehicles :                                      |                             |          | CO3        | (04)    |
|            | •       | HEVs Funda        | mentals,                                       |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Vehicle perfo     | ormance,                                       |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Configuration     | n of HEV (Series, Parallel, Series-parallel &  | &Complex),                  |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Power Flow        | control, Examples                              | _                           |          |            |         |
|            | •       | Operation of      | HEVs   |                             |          |            |         |
| Unit 6     | Hybr    | id Electric Driv  | ve-trains:                                     |                             |          | CO4        | (04)    |
|            | •       | Basic concep      | ot of hybrid traction,                         |                             |          |            |         |
|            | •       | introduction      | to various hybrid drive-train topologies,      |                             |          |            |         |

|     | • power flow control in hybrid drive-train topologies,  |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | • fuel efficiency analysis.   |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Electric Drive-trains:  |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Basic concept of electric traction,   |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>introduction to various electric drive-train topologies,</li> </ul>                    |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | • power flow control in electric drive-train topologies,  |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | • Fuel efficiency analysis.   |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tex | t Books   |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Electric And Hybrid Electric Vehicles Braking Systems & NVH considerations, Author Jurgen R.    | K., Publi | sher - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Sae International   |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref | erence Books  |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Iqbal Hussein, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals", CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 20  | 003.      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and F   | fuel Cell |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design, CRC Press, 2004                                      |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | James Larminie, John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technology", Wiley publications, 1st Edition, 200 | 03.       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | B D McNicol, D A J Rand, "Power Sources for Electric Vehicles", Elsevier publications, 1st Edit | ion, 1998 |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Seth Leitman, "Build Your Own Electric Vehicle" MC Graw Hill, 1st Edition, 2013                 |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | ful Links   |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102121/ Prof. Amit Jain IIT Delhi.               |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/103/108103009/ Prof. S. Majhi, Dr. Praveen Kumar IIT Guwahati.  |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| РО            | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4                              | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9 | PO     | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |             |             |  |      |      |             |             |      | 10     | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO↓           |             |             |             |  |      |      |             |             |      |        |    |    |     |     |
| CO 1          | 2           | -           | 1           | -  | I    | 2    | 3           | -           | -    | -      | -  | 3  | -   | -   |
| CO 2          | 2           | -           | 1           | -  | -    | 2    | 3           | -           | -    | -      | -  | 3  | -   | -   |
| CO 3          | 2           | -           | 1           | -  | -    | 2    | 3           | -           | -    | -      | -  | 3  | -   | -   |
| CO 4          | 2           | 2           | 1           | -  | -    | 2    | 3           | -           | -    | -      | -  | 3  | -   | -   |
| 1: Slig       | ht (Lov     | v)          | 2: ]        | 2: Moderate(Medium) 3: Substantial(High) |      |      |             |             |      | al(Hig | h) |    |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | _   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|  |  |                       | G                 | overnmei        | nt College     | of Engi         | neerin        | ig, Karad          |               |                    |          |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|
| Second   | d Year   | (Sem – IV) M          | <b>ADM</b> -      | - Electric      | al Vehicle     | e (Electri      | ical Eı       | ngineering- In     | stitute Lev   | vel-Indu           | istrial) |
|  |  | <b>IMI341</b>         | 12: EV            | V Battery       | <b>Technol</b> | ogy and         | Power         | rtrain Develop     | ment          |                    |          |
| Teachin  | g Schei  | ne                    |                   |                 |                |                 |               | Examination 8      | Scheme        |                    |          |
| Lectures                                       | 5  | 02 Hrs/week           |                   |                 |                |                 |               | MSE                | 20            |                    |          |
| Tutorials                                      | s  | 00 Hrs/week           |                   |                 |                |                 |               | ISE                | 20            |                    |          |
| Total Cr                                       | redits   | 02                    |                   |                 |                |                 |               | ESE                | 60            |                    |          |
|  |  |                       |                   |                 |                |                 |               | Duration of ES     | E 02 Hr       | s 30 Min           |          |
| Prerequ  | isite : E  | Electrostatics an     | nd Basi           | ic Circuit l    | Laws           |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
| Course   | Outcon   | nes (CO): Stude       | lents w           | vill be able    | to             |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
| CO1  | Analy  | ze the performa       | ance of           | f the batter    | ies.           |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
| CO2  | Discus   | ss and Analyze        | differe           | ent energy      | storage tec    | hnologies       | s used f      | for hybrid electri | c vehicles.   |                    |          |
| CO3  | Implei   | ment proper dri       | ive con           | nfiguration     | to electric    | and hybri       | id vehi       | cle.               |               |                    |          |
| CO4  | Visua  | lize the worki        | ing of            | an EV po        | wertrain       | J.              |               |                    |               |                    |          |
|  | v ibuu   |                       | <u>9</u> 01       | <u>un 11 po</u> | Course Co      | ntents          |               |                    |               | CO                 | Hours    |
| Unit 1   | Ratte  | ries                  |                   |                 |                | ittents         |               |                    |               | CO1                | (04)     |
|  | Overv  | iew of Batteries      | s Batt            | terv Param      | eters Lead     | l acid hatt     | eries I       | ithium ion hatte   | ries Metal    | cor                | (04)     |
|  | air batteries Battery Charging Thermal runway battery management system (BMS)    |                       |                   |                 |                |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
|  | Functionality SOC/SOH estimation   |                       |                   |                 |                |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
| Unit 2   | Enor   | w Stanage Swat        | toma f            | Con EV.         |                |                 |               |                    |               | CO2                | (04)     |
| Unit 2   | Introd   | y storage syst        | av Sto            |                 | iromonte i     | n Hybrid        | and Fl        | actric Vahiclas    | Different     | 02                 | (04)     |
|  | hatteries for EV Battery Characterization Comparison of Different Energy Storage |                       |                   |                 |                |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
|  | Techn  | ologies for HE        | Vs Ba             | ottery Char     | rging Contr    | onparison<br>ol |               | Jinefent Energy    | Storage       |                    |          |
| Unit 3   | Fnero  | v Storage and         | ite an            |                 | ging Conu      | 01              |               |                    |               | CO2                | (04)     |
| Battery based energy storage and its analysis. |  |                       |                   |                 |                |                 | w storage     | 02                 | (04)          |                    |          |
|  | systen   | Fuel Cell h           | y store           | energy stor     | rage and it    | s analysis      | S Supe        | r Canacitor has    | ed energy     |                    |          |
|  | storag   | e and its analys      | sis Fl            | vwheel ha       | sed energy     | storage a       | and its       | analysis Hybrid    | ization of    |                    |          |
|  | differe  | ent energy stora      | age dev           | vices           | seu energy     | storage a       | ind its       | anarysis, rryond   |               |                    |          |
| Unit 4   | Batter   | ry Pack Design        | n and ]           | Modeling        |                |                 |               |                    |               | CO1                | (04)     |
| Cint i   | Batter   | v pack Design         | Pron              | perties of 1    | Batteries H    | Battery Pa      | ack As        | sembly and Tes     | t Thermal     | 001                | (01)     |
|  | Analy  | sis on Battery P      | Pack. F           | Battery Pac     | ck Modelin     | g. The ba       | sics of       | charging techno    | logy          |                    |          |
|  | Types  | of charging arc       | chitect           | ure existin     | g globally.    | CAN cor         | mmunio        | cation             | 81            |                    |          |
| Unit 5   | Electr   | ric Propulsion        | unit:             |                 | 00 · · · · j,  |                 |               |                    |               | CO3                | (04)     |
|  | Introd   | uction to electr      | ric con           | nponents u      | sed in hyb     | rid and el      | ectric v      | vehicles, Configu  | uration and   |                    | Ì,       |
|  | contro   | ol of DC Mot          | tor dr            | ives, Con       | figuration     | and cont        | trol of       | Induction Mo       | tor drives,   |                    |          |
|  | config   | uration and cor       | ntrol o           | of Permane      | nt Magnet      | Motor dr        | ives, C       | onfiguration and   | control of    |                    |          |
|  | Switch   | h Reluctance M        | lotor d           | lrives, Driv    | ve system e    | fficiency       |               | C                  |               |                    |          |
| Unit 6   | Electr   | ric Vehicle Pow       | wertra            | in:             |                |                 |               |                    |               | CO4                | (06)     |
|  | Introd   | uction to EV          | Powe              | ertrain, Sj     | pecial elec    | etric tract     | tion m        | otors, Various     | types of      |                    |          |
|  | regula   | tions and stand       | dards a           | set in the      | CMVR (C        | Central M       | otor V        | ehicles Rules -    | 1989) for     |                    |          |
|  | selecti  | ing and manufa        | facturir          | ng various      | componen       | nts of an       | electri       | c vehicle. The     | rules and     |                    |          |
|  | regula   | tions need to fo      | follow            | while desi      | gning a re     | trofit pow      | vertrain      | model. Archite     | ecture and    |                    |          |
|  | Comp   | onents of EV F        | Powert            | train, Basi     | cs of Carb     | on footpri      | int of c      | companies and u    | nderstand     |                    |          |
|  | how c  | ompanies utiliz       | ze carb           | on credits      | to reduce t    | heir carbo      | on foot       | print issues       |               |                    |          |
| Text Bo  | oks  |                       |                   |                 |                |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
| <b>1.</b> Har                                  | ndbook   | on Battery Energy     | ergy St           | orage Syst      | em, Asian      | Developn        | nent Ba       | ank,2018.          |               |                    |          |
| <b>2.</b> Har                                  | ndbook   | of Automotive         | Power             | rtrain and      | Chassis De     | sign, 1998      | 8.            |                    |               | 1                  |          |
| Referen  | ce Bool  | KS                    |                   |                 |                |                 |               |                    |               |                    |          |
| <b>1.</b> Iq                                   | lbal Hus   | ssein, "Electric      | and H             | ybrid Veh       | icles: Desig   | gn Fundar       | nentals       | ", CRC Press, 21   | nd Edition, 2 | 2003.              |          |
| 2. M   | lehrdad  | Ehsani, Yimi G        | Gao, Se           | ebastian E.     | Gay, Ali I     | Emadi, Mo       | odern H       | Electric, Hybrid   | Electric and  | Fuel Cel           | 1        |
|  | enicles:   | <u>Fundamentals</u> , | $\frac{1}{0}$     | ry and Des      | agn, CRC l     | rress, 200      | J4<br>Wila    | unublications 1    | t Edition 2   | 003                |          |
| <b>J.</b> Ja<br><b>A</b> R                     | $\frac{1}{D} M_{cN}$   | licol D A I Rar       | $\frac{1}{nd}$ "P | ower Sour       | concie rec     | niioiogy        | $\frac{1}{1}$ | Flsevier publicat  | ions 1st Ed   | $\frac{1005}{100}$ | 98       |
| <b>4.</b>   B                                  | D McN  | licol, D A J Rar      | nd, "Po           | ower Sour       | ces for Elec   | ctric Vehi      | cies", l      | Lisevier publicat  | ions, 1st Ed  | ition, 199         | 18       |

| 5.  | 5. Seth Leitman, "Build Your Own Electric Vehicle" MC Graw Hill, 1st Edition, 2013                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Use | Useful Links  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106170 Prof. Ashok Jhunjhunwala, IIT Madras.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | 2. <u>https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/ntr24_ed16/preview_Dr G.A.Rathy, Dr R. Suja, NITTTR, Chennai.</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO  | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$   |             |             |             |             |      |      |      |      |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO↓   |             |             |             |             |      |      |      |      |             |    |    |    |     |     |
| CO 1  | 2           | 2           | 2           | -           | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | -           | -  | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 2  | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -    | 2    | 3    | -    | -           | -  | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 3  | 2           | 2           | 2           | -           | -    | 2    | 3    | -    | -           | -  | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 4  | 2           | -           | 2           | -           | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | -           | -  | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| 1: Slight(Low) 2: Moderate(Medium) 3: Substantial(High) |             |             |             |             |      |      |      |      |             |    |    |    |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|            | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |  |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tł         | nird Yea   | r (Sem – V) Ml   | M- Electrical Vehicle (Electrical  | <b>Engineering- Institut</b> | te Leve    | l-Indus  | trial)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  | IM   | 3513: EV Power Electronics and   | Embedded System              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teac       | hing Sch   | eme  |  | <b>Examination Sche</b>      | me         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectu      | ires   | 03 Hrs/week  |  | MSE                          | 20         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto       | rials  | 00 Hrs/week  |  | ISE                          | 20         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota       | Credits  | 03   |  | ESE                          | 60         |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  | Duration of ESE              | 02 Hrs     | 30 Min   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prer       | equisite :   | Basics of Electro  | nics   |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou        | se Outco   | mes (CO): Stude  | nts will be able to  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO         | 1 Selec  | t proper machine   | drive for HEVs application.  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO         | 2 Com  | pare different po  | ver converters topologies in HEVs  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO         | 3 Deve   | lop the basic fun  | lamentals of embedded system, C++ a  | nd Linux programming.        |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO         | 4 Disc   | uss the sensor ch  | racteristics, communication protocol a   | nd configuration of the en   | mbedded    | d system | S        |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  | Course Contents  | 0                            |            | CO       | Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit       | 1 Elec   | tric Machines a  | d Drives in HEVs :   |                              |            | CO1      | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Intro  | duction, BLDC 1  | otors, Induction Motor Drives, Permar  | nent Magnet Motor Drive      | es,        |          | × ,      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Swit   | Switched Reluctance Motors, Doubly Salient Permanent Magnet Machines, Design and |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Sizir  | Sizing of Traction Motors, Thermal Analysis and Modelling of Traction Motors.    |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (only  | functional trea  | ment to be given).   |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit       | 2 Pow  | er Electronics ir  | HEVs:  |                              |            | CO1      | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Powe   | er electronics inc   | uding switching, AC-DC, DC-AC con  | version, Electronic devic    | es and     |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | circu  | its used for cont  | ol and distribution of electric power, '   | Thermal Management of        | <b>HEV</b> |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Powe   | er Electronics, G  | nerator and Basics of controlling Syste  | m in Hybrid Vehicle.         |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit       | 3 Pow  | er Converter:  |  |                              |            | CO2      | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Intro  | ontrol   |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | of co  | power  |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | elect  |  |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit       | 4 Intro  | oduction to Emb  | edded System:  |                              |            | CO3      | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Micr   | ocontrollers and   | microprocessors in EVs, Basics of E  | mbedded System, Embe         | dded       |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | C/C-   | + programming,   | Idea about Linux, Linux in Embedded  | System.                      |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit       | 5   Sens   | or Characterist  | cs and communication Protocols:  |                              |            | CO3      | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Sens   | or Principal Cha   | acteristics, Sensor-Actuator Integration   | n System. Basic introduct    | tion to    |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| TT •       | com  | nunication proto   | ols CAN bus, LIN, FlexRay.   |                              |            | 004      | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uni        | 0 Con  | liguration of En   | bedded System:   | wheelded Devices Deel        | Time       | CO4      | (05)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Duild  | ating of Linux-E   | TOS) DTOS concepts and vegee   | indedded Devices, Real       | - I IIIle  |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Oper   | anng Systems (   | TOS, TOS concepts and usage  | in Evs, scheduning and       | u task     |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hon        | dbooks   | igement  |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | Nicolae N  | avet Francois S  | nonot-Lion "Automotive Embeded Sy  | ustems Handbook" CPC         | Press T    | avlor &  | Francic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.         | group 20   | ng   | monot-Lion, Automotive Embedded Sy   | stellis Halldbook, CRC       | 11035 1    | ayioi œ  | Tanete   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Ersan Kal  | oz.<br>valci "Power Fla  | ctronics and Drives Used In Automotiv  | e Applications"2014          |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z.<br>Refe | rence Ro   |  | chomes and Drives esed in Automotiv  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | Ioseph Vithavathil "Power Electronics: Principles and Applications" McGraw Hill Publication 2010 |  |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  | in a second seco |                              |            | ,10      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.         | Cyril W.   | Lander "Power E  | ectronics", 3rd Edition McGraw Hill p  | oublication.                 |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.         | Frank Va   | hid and Tony $\overline{G}$  | vargis, "Embedded system design: A   | unified hardware/Softw       | are intro  | oduction | ", Third |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | edition, Jo  | ohn Wiley & son  | , 2010   |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.         | L. Ashok   | Kumar, S. Albe   | t Alexander, "Power Converters for E   | Electric Vehicles", CRC      | Press, T   | aylor &  | Francis  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Group, 20  | 021  |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.         | Automoti   | ve Industry Stan   | ards, India, 2015-2016   |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usef       | ul Links   |  |  |                              |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.         | https://np   | tel.ac.in/courses/   | 08/101/108101038/ Prof. B. G. Fernar   | ndes                         | I          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO                                 | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO</b> 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | <b>PO 5</b> | PO 6     | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$                      |             |             |             |             |             |          |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO↓                                |             |             |             |             |             |          |             |             |             |    |    |    |     |     |
| <b>CO</b> 1                        | 2           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | 1        | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| <b>CO</b> 2                        | 2           | 1           | 2           | -           | -           | 1        | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 3                               | 2           | 2           | 2           | -           | 3           | 1        | -           | -           | -           | -  | 2  | 2  | -   | -   |
| <b>CO</b> 4                        | 2           | 2           | 2           | -           | 3           | 1        | -           | -           | -           | -  | 2  | 2  | -   | -   |
| 1: Slight(Low) 2: Moderate(Medium) |             |             |             |             | 3: Sı       | ıbstanti | al(Hig      | h)          |             |    |    |    |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 25  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|        | Government College of Engineering, Karad            |                    |                                 |                  |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Thir   | d Year (Sem   | I –V) MDM- Elec    | ctrical Vehicle (Electrical     | Engineering      | g- Institute | Level- |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |                    | <b>Industrial</b> )             |                  | -            |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |   | IMI3               | 8514: Electric Vehicle La       | ab               |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labo   | ratory Schen  | ne:                |                                 | Examination      | n Scheme:    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pract  | tical   | 2 Hrs/week         |                                 | ISE              | 50           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | Credits   | 1                  |                                 | ESE              |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |                    |                                 | TOTAL: 50        |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prere  | equisite : Basi                                     | cs of Electronics  |                                 |                  |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cour   | Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to      |                    |                                 |                  |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1    | Perform exp   | periments by inter | facing sensor with microcor     | ntroller         |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Illustrate th                                       | e MATLAB progr     | ramming for EV systems          |                  |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Develop an  | d execute the Sim  | ulink model for different EV    | / units          |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Design the  | power supply EV    | unit on PCB                     |                  |              | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |                    | Course Contents                 |                  |              | CO     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 1  | Introduction to b  | pooting process of raspberry    | pi               |              | CO1    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 2  | Perform experime   | ent to control the speed of dc  | motor            |              | CO1    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 3  | Interface IR/ PIR  | sensor with microcontroller     |                  |              | CO1    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 4  | Interface ultrason | nic sensor with microcontrolle  | er and find dist | ance         | CO1    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 5  | Developing SIM     | IULINK Models for Vehicle       | Units            |              | CO3    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 6  | Programming EV     | V Systems in MATLAB             |                  |              | CO2    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 7  | Application of Da  | ata Analysis Techniques in E    | V Electrical sy  | ystem        | CO2    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 8  | Design a power s   | supply unit and create a PCB of | design for sam   | e.           | CO4    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 9  | Modelling and sin  | mulation of EV powertrain co    | omponents in N   | MATLAB       | CO3    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 10   | Analysis of EV p   | owertrain components in AN      | SYS              |              | CO3    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | Experiment 11Battery Management System modellingCO3 |                    |                                 |                  |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expe   | riment 12   | Modelling of Li-i  | ion battery pack using MATL     | AB and ANSY      | YS           | CO3    |  |  |  |  |  |
| List o | List of Submission:                                 |                    |                                 |                  |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minir  | num number (  | of Experiments: 10 |                                 |                  |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |

| со  | PO1 | PO2     | PO3     | PO4 | PO5 | PO6   | PO7     | PO8    | PO9 | PO<br>10 | РО<br>11 | PO<br>12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----|-------|---------|--------|-----|----------|----------|----------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 2       | 3       | 1   | 3   | -     | 1       | -      | 2   | -        | 2        | 2        | -    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2       | 3       | 2   | 3   | -     | 1       | -      | 2   | -        | 2        | 2        | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2       | 3       | 3   | 3   | -     | 1       | -      | 2   | -        | 2        | 2        | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2       | 3       | 3   | 3   | -     | 1       | -      | 2   | -        | 2        | 2        | 2    | -    |
|     |     | 1: Slig | ht (Lov | v)  | 2:  | Moder | ate (Me | edium) |     | 3: S     | ubstant  | ial (Hig | gh)  |      |

#### Assessment Pattern:

| Skill Level<br>(as per CAS Sheet) | Exp 1 | Exp 2 | Exp 3 | Exp 4 | Exp 5 | Exp 6 | Exp 7 | Exp 8 | Avg |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Task I                            | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15  |
| Task II                           | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5   |
| Task III                          | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5   |
| ISE                               | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25  |

------

|          |            |  |                                   | Government College of Engineering, Karad                                    |          |         |
|----------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------|---------|
| T        | nird       | Year (   | (Sem – VI) M                      | DM- Electrical Vehicle (Electrical Engineering- Institute Lev               | el-Indu  | strial) |
|          |            |  | IMI3615: EV                       | <sup>7</sup> Charging Infrastructure, Vehicle Testing and Homologation      |          |         |
| Tea      | chin       | g Scher  | ne                                | Examination Scheme  |          |         |
| Lect     | tures      |  | 02 Hrs/week                       | MSE 20  |          |         |
| Tuto     | orials     | 5  | 00 Hrs/week                       | ISE 20  |          |         |
| Tota     | ul Cro     | edits  | 02                                | ESE 60  |          |         |
|          |            |  |                                   | Duration of ESE 02 Hr   | s 30 Min |         |
| Pre      | requ       | isite : E                                      | Basics of Power                   | Electronics Converters.   |          |         |
| Cou      | rse (      | Outcon   | nes (CO): Stude                   | ents will be able to  |          |         |
| CC       | )1         | Discus   | ss the electric v                 | ehicle market, opportunities and challenges                                 |          |         |
| CC       | )2         | Illustra                                       | ate different EV                  | development methods and unit economics                                      |          |         |
| CC       | )3         | Descri   | be the EV charge                  | ging technologies, standards and protocols.                                 |          |         |
| CC       | )4         | Execu  | te site selection                 | and planning infrastructure design  |          |         |
|          |            |  |                                   | Course Contents   | CO       | Hours   |
| Uni      | t 1        | Funda  | amentals of EV                    | Management:   | CO1      | (04)    |
|          |            | Introd   | uction to EV M                    | larket, EV Design Procedure and ICE Model, EV Management, EV                |          |         |
|          |            | Homo   | logation and Te                   | sting.  | ~~ 1     |         |
| Uni      | t 2        | Charg  | ger Manufactu                     | ring:   | CO1      | (05)    |
|          |            | FAME   | E India and M                     | anufacturing Guidelines, EV Certification Process, EV Charging,             |          |         |
| TIme     | 4.7        | Bredu  | ic venicle and i                  | A plane   | CON      | (04)    |
| Uni      | 13         | Produ  | nt Selection                      | ll Flan:<br>Draduat Dasign Dlan, Draduat Validation Dlan, Vahiala, Dynamics | 002      | (04)    |
|          |            | Select   | ion Product De                    | sign Validation Product Selection Plan                                      |          |         |
| Uni      | t <u>1</u> | Devel  | onment Metho                      |   | CO2      | (05)    |
|          | ι -        | Produ  | ct Developmen                     | t Methods Product Development Plans Unit Economics Design                   | 002      | (00)    |
|          |            | feasibi  | ility. Design for                 | Manufacturing.  |          |         |
| Uni      | t 5        | EV C   | harging Techn                     | ology:  | CO3      | (04)    |
|          |            | Overv  | view, Charging                    | Standards.  |          |         |
| Uni      | t 6        | Charg  | ging Infrastruc                   | ture and Site Selection:  | CO4      | (04)    |
|          |            | EV Ch  | narging Infrastru                 | acture Design, Site Selection and Planning, Safety and Regularities.        |          |         |
| Har      | idbo       | ok   |                                   |   |          |         |
| 1.       | A          | mitabh   | Kant, Randheer                    | Singh and Sanjeev Kumar Kassi, "Handbook of Electric Vehicle Charge         | ging     |         |
|          | In         | frastruc                                       | ture Implement                    | ation" version 1, 2021.   |          |         |
| 2.       | "EV        | / Charg  | ing Station Tec                   | hnician Technical Handbook", USAID Gov,2023.                                |          |         |
| Ref      | eren       | ce Bool  |                                   |   |          |         |
| 1.       | Hus        | sain Iqb                                       | al, "Electric An                  | a Hybrid Venicles Design Fundamentals" CRC Press, 2 edition, 2010           |          | - 1 -   |
| Ζ.       | Ens        | ani M.,  | Gao Yimin, En<br>I Docion'' Cro D | hadia A., "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Venicles, Fu      | ndament  | als     |
| Ugo      |            | inly and                                       | i Designi Cic P                   | iess newyork.   |          |         |
| 1        | httr       | anks<br>s://onli                               | necourses notel                   | ac in/noc20 ee99/preview Prof. Ashok Ihunihunwala IIT Madras                |          |         |
| 1.<br>2  | htte       | s·//nnto                                       | l ac in/courses/                  | 108/103/108103009/  |          |         |
| 2.       | httr       | s://onli                                       | necourses sway                    | am2 ac in/ntr24_ed54/nreview  |          |         |
| <u>J</u> | htt        | $\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$ | w niti gov in/ci                  | tes/default/files/2023-02/EV_Handbook_Final_14Oct.ndf                       |          |         |
| 5        | httr       | os://sar                                       | epenergy net/v                    | /n-content/uploads/2023/07/EV-Technican-Handbook-SAREP ndf                  |          |         |

| РО            | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | <b>PO 5</b> | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | <b>PO 9</b> | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |             |             |             |             |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO↓           |             |             |             |             |             |      |             |             |             |    |    |    |     |     |
| CO 1          | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -    | 2           | -           | -           | -  | 3  | 2  | -   | 2   |
| CO 2          | 1           | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -    | 2           | -           | -           | -  | 3  | 2  | 1   | -   |
| CO 3          | 1           | 2           | 2           | -           | -           | 2    | 3           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 2  | 2   | -   |
| CO 4          | 1           | 2           | 2           | 2           | -           | 3    | 3           | 2           | -           | -  | 2  | 2  | 2   | -   |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 05  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|              |        |                         |                    | Governme            | nt College          | of Engineerir     | ng, Karad                 |          |           |         |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Fi           | nal Y  | Year (S                 | Sem – VII) M       | <b>DM- Electric</b> | al Vehicle (        | Electrical En     | igineering- Institu       | ite Lev  | el-Indu   | strial) |
|              |        |                         | Ι                  | MI3716: EV          | Vehicle Des         | sign, Analysis    | s and Control             |          |           |         |
| Tea          | ching  | g Scher                 | ne                 |                     |                     |                   | <b>Examination Sche</b>   | me       |           |         |
| Lect         | ures   |                         | 02 Hrs/week        |                     |                     |                   | MSE                       | 20       |           |         |
| Tuto         | orials |                         | 00 Hrs/week        |                     |                     |                   | ISE                       | 20       |           |         |
| Tota         | l Cre  | edits                   | 02                 |                     |                     |                   | ESE                       | 60       |           |         |
|              |        |                         |                    |                     |                     |                   | Duration of ESE           | 02 Hrs   | s 30 Min  |         |
| Prei         | requi  | i <mark>site :</mark> S | emiconductor I     | Devices Knowle      | edge                |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| Cou          | rse (  | Dutcon                  | nes (CO): Stude    | nts will be able    | e to                |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| CC           | )1     | Apply                   | the power elect    | ronics techniqu     | e to diagnost       | tics fault        |                           |          |           |         |
| CC           | )2     | Explor                  | re the knowledg    | e about analog      | g and digital e     | electronics       |                           |          |           |         |
| CC           | )3     | Develo                  | op the EV archi    | ecture with the     | help of desig       | gn and simulati   | on parameters.            |          |           |         |
| CC           | )4     | Design                  | n and modelling    | the different E     | V units.            |                   |                           |          |           |         |
|              |        |                         |                    |                     | <b>Course Con</b>   | tents             |                           |          | CO        | Hours   |
| Uni          | t 1    | Analo                   | g Electronics:     |                     |                     |                   |                           |          | CO2       | (04)    |
|              |        | Sensor                  | rs for EV A        | pplications (1      | Femperature,        | Pressure, C       | urrent, Voltage) S        | Signal   |           |         |
|              |        | Condi                   | tioning Circui     | ts (Amplifier       | s, Filters)         | Interface Cir     | cuits (Analog-to-D        | Digital  |           |         |
|              |        | Conve                   | erters)            |                     |                     |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| Uni          | t 2    | Power                   | r Electronics:     |                     |                     |                   |                           |          | CO1       | (04)    |
|              |        | Pulse                   | Width Modulat      | on (PWM) Tec        | chniques Curr       | ent and Voltag    | e Regulation Over c       | urrent   |           |         |
|              |        | and O                   | vervoltage Prot    | ction Fault De      | tection and D       | iagnostics.       |                           |          |           |         |
| Uni          | t 3    | Digita                  | l Electronics:     |                     |                     |                   |                           |          | CO2       | (04)    |
|              |        | Analo                   | og-to-Digital C    | onversion (AD       | C) Sensor T         | ypes and Cha      | racteristics (Temperation | ature,   |           |         |
|              |        | Pressu                  | re, Acceleratio    | n, etc.) Signal     | Conditioning        | Circuits Filter   | ring and Noise Redu       | iction   |           |         |
|              |        | Techn                   | iques              |                     |                     |                   |                           |          |           | (0.1)   |
| Uni          | t 4    | Auton                   | notive Compor      | ents:               | Ð                   |                   |                           |          | CO3       | (04)    |
|              |        | Power                   | Semiconducto       | ors, Trends in      | n Power sei         | miconductors,     | Bidirectional Conv        | verters, |           |         |
| <b>T</b> T • |        | Inverte                 | ers, Interleaving  | mode in powe        | r converters,       | Passive Compo     | onents                    |          | CON       | (05)    |
| Uni          | τ5     | EV Al                   | rchitecture:       | and industion       | motor show          | actomistics Cim   | nulint model to a         | lavlata  | COS       | (05)    |
|              |        | vehicle                 | a configuration    | Multilevel inv      | arter design        | acteristics, Sill | DC DC converter           | Motor    |           |         |
|              |        | contro                  | llers              | Wutthever my        | enter design a      | ind siniulation,  | DC -DC converter,         | WIOtor   |           |         |
| Uni          | t 6    | Mode                    | lling and Simu     | ation of Flect      | ric Vehicles•       |                   |                           |          | CO4       | (06)    |
| Om           | ιU     | Model                   | ing and sizing     | of the traction     | systems Mo          | deling and siz    | ing of the storage sy     | stems    | 004       | (00)    |
|              |        | Model                   | ing of EV batte    | ry and BMS I        | nteraction bet      | tween the diffe   | rent blocks of the ele    | ectrical |           |         |
|              |        | Archit                  | ecture             | ry and Divis, in    |                     |                   |                           | Jouriour |           |         |
| Han          | dbod   | oks                     |                    |                     |                     |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| 1.           | К. Т   | . Chau                  | ,"Electric Vehi    | cle Machines a      | nd Drives: D        | esign, Analysis   | s and Application", V     | Viley-IE | EEE Press | , ISBN: |
|              | 978-   | -1-118-                 | 75252-4, Augu      | st 2015.            |                     |                   |                           | 2        |           |         |
| 2.           | Per    | Enge ,                  | Nick Enge, Step    | hen Zoepf, "Ele     | ectric Vehicle      | e Engineering"    | , 1st Edition, McGra      | w Hill p | ublicatio | n 2021  |
| 3.           | Nico   | olas Na                 | vet, Francois Si   | monot-Lion, "A      | Automotive <b>E</b> | Embeded Syster    | ms Handbook", CRC         | Press 7  | Taylor&F  | rancic  |
|              | grou   | ıp, 200                 | 9.                 |                     |                     |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| Refe         | erenc  | e Book                  | KS                 |                     |                     |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| 1.           | M.     | . S. Tya                | igi, Introduction  | to Semiconduc       | ctor Material       | s and Devices,    | John Wiley & Sons         | Inc.     |           |         |
| 2.           | Mi     | ichael S                | Shur, Introduction | on to Electronic    | Devices, Jol        | nn Wiley & Sor    | ns Inc., 2000.            |          |           |         |
| 3.           | R.     | T. Hov                  | we and C. G. So    | dini, Microelec     | tronics: An I       | ntegrated Appr    | oach, PrenticeHall Ir     | nc. 1997 |           |         |
| 4.           | Jac    | cob Mil                 | llman, and C.C.    | Halkias, "Elect     | tronic device       | s and circuits",  | TMH Publications          |          |           |         |
| 5.           | Be     | n G. St                 | reetman, Solid     | State Electronic    | c Devices, PH       | II, 5th Ed, 200   | 1                         |          |           |         |
| Usef         | ful L  | inks                    |                    |                     |                     |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| 1.           | http   | ://web.i                | iitd.ac.in/~shou   | i/eel201/lectur     | es.php              |                   |                           |          |           |         |
| 2.           | http   | ://www                  | .daenotes.com/     | electronics/digi    | tal-electronic      | <u>:s</u>         |                           |          |           |         |
| 3.           | http   | s://onli                | necourses.nptel    | ac.in/noc24_ee      | 30/preview I        | Prof. Amit Jain   | IIT Delhi.                |          |           |         |

| РО            | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5   | PO 6  | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8  | <b>PO 9</b> | PO     | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |             |             |             |        |       |             |       |             | 10     | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO↓           |             |             |             |             |        |       |             |       |             |        |    |    |     |     |
| CO 1          | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -      | -     | 1           | -     | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | I   |
| CO 2          | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -      | -     | 1           | -     | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 3          | 2           | 1           | 2           | 1           | 1      | -     | 1           | -     | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 4          | 2           | 1           | 2           | 1           | 1      | -     | 1           | -     | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| 1: Slig       | ht(Low      | r)          | 2:1         | Modera      | ate(Me | dium) |             | 3: Si | ıbstanti    | al(Hig | h) |    |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | -   | 10  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Create          | -   | 5   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|               |                      |             | Gov       | vernme          | nt Coll   | ege of <b>E</b>         | Engineeri   | ng, Kara   | d            |          |          |         |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|
| <b>Final</b>  | Year (Sem – Vl       | II) M       | IDM- I    | Electric        | al Veh    | icle (Ele               | ectrical E  | ngineeri   | ng- Instit   | ute Lev  | el-Indu  | strial) |
|               |                      |             | IM        | [3817: <b>]</b> | EV PCI    | <b>B Desig</b>          | n & Data    | Analytic   | cs           |          |          |         |
| Teachir       | ng Scheme            |             |           |                 |           |                         |             | Examin     | ation Sche   | me       |          |         |
| Lectures      | s 02 Hrs/w           | eek         |           |                 |           |                         |             | MSE        |              | 20       |          |         |
| Tutorial      | s 00 Hrs/w           | reek        |           |                 |           |                         |             | ISE        |              | 20       |          |         |
| Total Cı      | redits 02            |             |           |                 |           |                         |             | ESE        |              | 60       |          |         |
|               |                      |             |           |                 |           |                         |             | Duration   | n of ESE     | 02 Hrs   | s 30 Min |         |
| Prerequ       | isite : Basics of A  | Analog      | g and D   | igital El       | ectronic  | s                       |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| Course        | Outcomes (CO):       | Stude       | ents wil  | l be able       | e to      |                         |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| CO1           | Discuss the basi     | cs of l     | PCB De    | esign and       | d its con | nponents                |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| CO2           | Organize and ex      | ecute       | hierarc   | chical sch      | nematics  | s of EV                 |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| CO3           | Explore ideas a      | oout d      | lata visu | alizatior       | 1.        |                         |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| CO4           | Analyze data fo      | r elect     | tric and  | autonon         | nous vel  | hicles.                 |             |            |              |          |          |         |
|               |                      |             |           |                 | Course    | Content                 | ts          |            |              |          | CO       | Hours   |
| Unit 1        | <b>Basics of PCB</b> | Desig       | n:        |                 |           |                         |             |            |              |          | CO1      | (04)    |
|               | Overview, Basi       | c Idea      | ls, Diffe | erent Tec       | hnologi   | es, Unde                | erstanding  | Schematic  | Capture.     |          |          |         |
| Unit 2        | Component W          | orkin       | g:        |                 |           |                         |             |            |              |          | CO2      | (05)    |
|               | Symbol and N         | ets, C      | Creating  | g Hierar        | chical S  | Schemati                | ic, Multi   | Sheet De   | sign, Gener  | rating   |          |         |
|               | Netlist and Bill     | of Ma       | aterial.  |                 |           |                         |             |            |              |          |          | (0.4)   |
| Unit 3        | Design Applica       | tions       | :         |                 |           | р :                     | C D         | <b>T</b>   |              | c        | CO1      | (04)    |
|               | Design for Ar        | alog        | and D     | igital Ci       | ircuits,  | Design                  | for Powe    | r Electror | ncs, Design  | n for    |          |         |
| TT •4 4       | Microwave circ       | uits.       |           |                 |           |                         |             |            |              |          | 004      | (0.4)   |
| Unit 4        | Data Analytics       | :<br>Nata ( | 7-114     | an Duar         |           | ma Dati                 | Callest     | an Tashu   | ionno in T   |          | CO4      | (04)    |
|               | Introduction, L      | vala C      | Confecti  | on, Prep        | processi  | ng, Data                | a Collecti  | on Techn   | iques in E   | liectric |          |         |
| Unit 5        | Data Visualiza       | tion        |           |                 |           |                         |             |            |              |          | CO3      | (04)    |
| Unit 3        | Introduction to      | Data        | Visuali   | zation T        | echniqu   | e Data F                | Exploration | Data Ex    | nloration fo | r FV     | 005      | (04)    |
| Unit 6        | Overview and         | Annli       | cation    | of Data         | Analysi   | <u>e, Data 1</u><br>is: | Apioration  | i, Duiu DA |              | 1 1 7 .  | CO4      | (05)    |
| cint o        | Overview of D        | ata A       | nalvsis   | Technic         | mes. Re   | egression               | Analysis    | Clusterir  | ig. Applicat | tion in  | 001      | (00)    |
|               | EV Electrical S      | vstem       | . Data A  | Analysis        | Platforr  | n for EV                | System.     | Clustelli  | .8, - pp     |          |          |         |
| Handbo        | ook                  |             | ,         | <i>,</i>        |           |                         |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| 1. "          | P-CAD PCB Use        | r's Gu      | uide", p  | -cad PCI        | B layout  | t system                | from Altur  | n,2006.    |              |          |          |         |
| Referen       | ce Books             |             |           |                 | •         |                         |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| 1. "          | IPC-PCB Design       | Desk ]      | Referer   | nce 2022        | Edition   | n", IPC de              | esign,2022  | •          |              |          |          |         |
| 2. S          | ai Kiran "PCB De     | esignir     | ng E- L   | earning l       | Book", I  | Digimino                | 1 2009.     |            |              |          |          |         |
| Useful l      | Links                |             |           |                 |           | -                       |             |            |              |          |          |         |
| <b>1.</b> htt | ps://resources.pcb   | .cader      | nce.com   | n/ebooks        | -white-p  | papers                  | •           |            |              |          |          |         |

| PO            | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | PO 4   | PO 5   | <b>PO 6</b> | <b>PO 7</b> | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | PO     | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
|---------------|-------------|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |      |             |        |        |             |             |             |             | 10     | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO↓           |             |      |             |        |        |             |             |             |             |        |    |    |     |     |
| CO 1          | 2           | 2    | 3           | 2      | 2      | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 2          | 1           | 2    | 2           | -      | -      | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 3          | 1           | 1    | 1           | 2      | -      | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| CO 4          | 1           | 1    | 1           | 2      | -      | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -      | -  | 2  | -   | -   |
| 1: Slig       | ht(Low      | r)   | 2:1         | Modera | ate(Me | dium)       |             | 3: Sı       | ubstanti    | al(Hig | h) |    |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | -   | -   | 10  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Create          | 5   | 5   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

# Multi-disciplinary Minor (Institute Level-Industrial)

## Image Processing (ETC- Institute Level-Industrial)

|                 | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Seco   | ond Year (Sem -          | III) MDM- Image Processing (I         | ETC-     | Institute Level-I    | ndust       | rial)        |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                          | IMI3321: Fundamentals of              | of Ima   | age                  |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Teachi          | ng Schem   | le                       |                                       | ]        | Examination Sche     | me          |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture         | es   | 02 Hrs/week              |                                       | ]        | MSE                  | 20          |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Tutoria         | ls   |                          |                                       |          | ISE                  | 20          |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Total C         | credits  | 02                       |                                       |          | ESE                  | 60          | 20.14        |            |  |  |  |  |
| D               |  |                          | -                                     |          | Duration of ESE      | 02 Hr       | s 30 Min     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Prereq          | uisite : M   | athematics basic         |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Course          | Ultcom   | derstand the imp         | s will be able to                     |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 | UII  |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | Stu  | idy the Image per        | reption                               |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| <u>CO3</u>      | Ex   | plain different of       | perations applied to Medical Images   | 1 1/1    |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| CO4             | Ар   | ply various imag         | e transformation procedures used in   | health   | care                 |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                          | Corres Contonta                       |          |                      |             | CO           | Hanna      |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  | CO                       | Hours                                 |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            |  | CO1                      | (04)                                  |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Fu   | ndamentals of In         | hage and Pictures, Analog image an    | nd Dig   | ital Image, Elemen   | its of      |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>T</b> T •/   | Visual perception, Image sampling and quantization,  |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 1 1  | COI,                     | (04)                                  |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Images Images  |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 3 <b>D</b> o   | ages.<br>presentation of | maga                                  |          |                      |             | CO1          | (04)       |  |  |  |  |
| Um              |  | mera Models              | maging Geometry Basics Of Imaging     | oe Dis   | splay Data Types     | And         | CO1, CO2     | (04)       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Co   | nversions                | inaging beometry, busies of imag      |          | spluy, Data Types    | 7 mu        | 002          |            |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 4 Im   | age Operations:          |                                       |          |                      |             | CO3          | (04)       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ne   | ighborhood Pixe          | l Relationships, Basic Image Operat   | tions -  | - Arithmetic, Geom   | netric      |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 | An   | d Morphological          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 5 Tr   | ansformation:            |                                       |          |                      |             | CO4          | (05)       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Im   | age Transform: 2         | d Dft- Discrete Cosine, Sine , Haar T | Transfo  | orm, Walsh Transfe   | orm.        |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 6 Ca   | se study 1. Media        | cal Image Display using MATLAB /I     | Python   | 1                    |             | CO4          | (05)       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ca   | se Study 2. Repre        | esentation of Grey and RGB images u   | using N  | MATLAB /Python       |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Ca   | se study 3. Differ       | ent Operations on Images.             |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| Text B          | ooks   |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 1.              | Rafael C   | . Gonzales, Rich         | ard E. Woods, "Digital Image Proces   | ssing",  | Third Edition, Pea   | rson Eo     | ducation,    | 2010.      |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | Anil Ici   | V "Eurodomer             | tala of Digital Image Processing"     | DLII -   | Doming Drut I tal    | 011 4       | n Interation | untion to  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.              | Anii Jaii<br>Digital I   | n K. Fundamen            | with Matlah, Alasdair MaAndrow        | гпі Le   | carning PVI. Ltd., 2 | LUII A      | n mtrodu     | ICHOII TO  |  |  |  |  |
| Poforo          |  | mage Flocessing          | with Matlab, Alasdan McAndrew         |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                          |                                       |          | T D ' Y              | τ· <b>`</b> |              | yy 751 · 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1.              | I. Ratael U. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven L. Eddins, "Digital Image Processing Using MATLAB", Third Edition Tate Mc Grow Hill Put. Ltd. 2011 |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | 2 William K Pratt "Digital Image Processing" John Willey 2002  |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| <i>2</i> .<br>3 | Malay V  | Dakhira "Digila          | al Image Processing and Dattern Day   | 002.     | ion" First Edition   | рнг         | arning D     | Nt I th    |  |  |  |  |
| 5.              | 2011   | . i akiiiia, Digit       | ai mage i focessing and rattern Rec   | cogiiiti |                      |             | carning P    | vi. Liu.,  |  |  |  |  |
| Useful          | Links  |                          |                                       |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 1.              | https://or   | nlinecourses.npte        | l.ac.in/noc19 ee55/preview            |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
| 2.              | https://w  | ww.coursera.org          | /specializations/image-processing     |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                          | specializations, intrage processing   |          |                      |             |              |            |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             |      |             |             |      |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | 3           | 2    | 1           | -           | 1    | 1    | 2           | 1           | -           | -  | 1  | 2  | 1   | 1   | -   |
| CO 2             | 2           | 2    | 1           | 2           | 1    | 1    | 1           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 1  | -   | 1   | -   |
| CO 3             | 3           | 2    | 3           | 3           | 3    | 2    | -           | -           | -           | 1  | -  | -  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 4             | 3           | 2    | 3           | 3           | 3    | 2    | -           | -           | -           | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 2   | 2   |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 05  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad |   |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Se                                       | econd Year (Sem   | $\mathbf{I} - \mathbf{IV}$ MD      | M- Image P                               | rocessing (ET)             | C- Institute Level-     | Indust           | rial)    |        |  |  |  |
|  |   | MI3422: Ba                         | asics of Imag                            | e Processing f             | or Healthcare           |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| Teaching Scho                            | eme   |                                    |  |                            | Examination Scher       | me               |          |        |  |  |  |
| Tutoriala                                | 02 Hrs/week   |                                    |  |                            | MSE                     | 20               |          |        |  |  |  |
| Tutoliais                                |   |                                    |  |                            | ISE                     | 20               |          |        |  |  |  |
| Total Cleuits                            | 02  |                                    |  |                            | Duration of FSF         | 00 Hrs           | 30 Min   |        |  |  |  |
| <b>Prerequisite :</b>                    | Digital Signal P  | rocessing ba                       | sics                                     |                            | Duration of LSL         | 02 111           | 50 WIII  |        |  |  |  |
| Course Outco                             | mes (CO): Stude   | ents will be a                     | ble to                                   |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| CO1                                      | Study digital ima   | age fundame                        | ntals.                                   |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| CO2                                      | Explain image e   | nhancement                         | and restoratio                           | n, compression,            | segmentation techniq    | ues              |          |        |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                    | Course                                   | Contents                   |                         |                  | CO       | Hours  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1                                   | Fundamentals of   | of Image Pro                       | ocessing:                                |                            |                         |                  | CO1      | (03)   |  |  |  |
|  | Digital Image Representation – Fundamental Steps In Image Processing, Components<br>Of An Image Processing System.    |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| Unit 2                                   | Image Enhance   | ment In Th                         | e Spatial Dom                            | ain:                       |                         |                  | CO1,     | (04)   |  |  |  |
|  | Some Basic Gra  | y Level Trai                       | nsformation, H                           | listogram Proces           | ssing, Enhancement V    | Using            | CO2      |        |  |  |  |
|  | Arithmetic/Logic  | c Operations                       | , Basics Of S                            | patial Filtering,          | Smoothing Spatial F     | ilters,          |          |        |  |  |  |
|  | Sharpening Spat   |                                    | 000                                      |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| Unit 3                                   | Image Enhance   | ment In The                        | e Frequency I                            | Jomain:                    | an an Donnain Smoo      | 4 <b>h</b> i m m | CO2      | (04)   |  |  |  |
|  | Introduction 10 The Fourier Transform And The Frequency Domain, Smoothing   |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
|  | Filtering   | am rincis,                         | Sharpening I                             | requency-Donna             | ini Thters, Homomo      | ipine            |          |        |  |  |  |
| Unit 4                                   | Image Restorat  | ion:                               |  |                            |                         |                  | CO2      | (06)   |  |  |  |
|  | A Model Of The  | e Image Deg                        | gradation/Rest                           | oration Process,           | Linear, Position Inva   | ariant           |          |        |  |  |  |
|  | Degradations, Ir  | verse Filter                       | ing, Minimun                             | n Mean Square              | Error (Wiener) Filte    | ering,           |          |        |  |  |  |
|  | Constrained Lea   | st Squares                         | Filtering. Wa                            | velets And Mul             | ti Resolution Proces    | ssing:           |          |        |  |  |  |
|  | Multi Resolutio   | n Expansion                        | is, Wavelet I                            | ransforms In C             | One Dimension, The      | Fast             |          |        |  |  |  |
| Ilmit 5                                  | Wavelet Transfo   | rm, wavelet                        | Transforms In                            | n I wo Dimensio            | ns                      |                  | CO1      | (05)   |  |  |  |
| Unit 5                                   | Image Compress  | sion Models                        | Error-Free (                             | Compression L              | ossy Compression I      | mage             | 02       | (05)   |  |  |  |
|  | Compression St  | andards Det                        | ection Of Disc                           | continuities Edu           | be Linking And Bou      | ndarv            |          |        |  |  |  |
|  | Detection, Thres  | holding, Reg                       | gion-Based Se                            | gmentation                 | c Emiling This Doar     | idul y           |          |        |  |  |  |
| Unit 6                                   | <b>Object Represe</b>   | ntation And                        | Description:                             |                            |                         |                  | CO2      | (04)   |  |  |  |
|  | Various Schem   | es For Re                          | epresentation,                           | Boundary De                | escriptors, And Re      | gional           |          |        |  |  |  |
|  | Descriptors   |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| Toyt Dools                               |   |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| 1 DUOKS                                  | Rafael C. Gonza   | les Richard                        | F Woode "D                               | igital Image Pro           | cessing" Third Editic   | n Pear           | son Educ | ration |  |  |  |
| 1.                                       | 2010.   | ies, Richard                       | E. WOOds, D                              | igitai illage i io         | cessing , Third Edition | , i cai          | son Eauc | anon,  |  |  |  |
| References                               |   |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| 1.                                       | Ratael C. Gonza<br>Third Edition Ta   | Iez, Rıchard<br><u>ta Mc Gra</u> w | E. Woods, Ste<br><u>Hill Pvt. Lt</u> d., | even L. Eddins, '<br>2011. | Digital Image Proces    | sing Us          | ing MA   | ILAB", |  |  |  |
| 2.                                       | 2. Malay K. Pakhira, "Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition", First Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2011. |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| Useful Links                             | ,   |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| 1.                                       | https://onlinecou   | rses.nptel.ac                      | .in/noc19_ee5                            | 5/preview                  |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| 2  | https://www.cou   | rsera org/lea                      | rn/introduction                          |                            | n-watson-onency         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |
| <i>2</i> .                               | 2. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-computer-vision-watson-opencv</u>                                   |                                    |  |                            |                         |                  |          |        |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |      |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | 2           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 1    | -    | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 2  | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| CO 2             | 2           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 1    | -    | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 1  | 3   | 2   | -   |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 05  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|   | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Third Year (Sem –  | V) MDM- Image Processing (ETC- Institute Level-Indus             | t <b>rial</b> ) |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | IMI  | 3523: Particle Size Analysis using Image Processing              |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Scl</b>   | neme   | Examination Scheme   |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures  | 03 Hrs/week  | MSE 2  | )               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials   | -  | ISE 2  | )               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits   | 03   | ESE 6  | )               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Duration of ESE 0  | 2 Hrs 30 M      | in      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite  | : Basics of Image Pr   | ocessing   |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outc   | omes (CO): Students  | s will be able to  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO1</b> Understanding of particle size analysis techniques and their applications in health care |  |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | CO2 Apply Methods of particle size Measurements by microscopic technique   |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | CO3 Develop interpretation of particle size distribution data and analyzing particle morphology.                         |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO   | Hours  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1  | CO1  | (05)   |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2  | Techniques in Partic   | cle Size Measurement   | CO1,            | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3  | Interpretation of Par  | CO3  | (07)            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4  | Particle Morpholog   | y Analysis   | CO3,            | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | <b>CO4</b>      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5  | Particle Size Analys   | sis in health care medical system and Biomedical Samples         | CO3             | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6  | Introduction of MA   | TLAB operations used for image processing, Image sampling an     | d <b>CO1</b> ,  | (07)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | quantization, Stud   | y of DICOM standards. Histogram Processing and Bas               | c CO2           |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | I hresholding functi   | ons, image Ennancement-Spatial filtering,                        |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Books  |  |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | G.R. Sinha, Bhagwa   | aticharan patel. Medical Image Processing: Concepts and Applica  | ions, PHI L     | earning |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | private limited.2014   |  | ,               | 0       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | KayvanNajarian and   | d Robert Splinter, "Biomedical Signal and Image Processing", Sec | ond Edition     | n, CRC  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Press, 2005.   |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | E. R. Davies, "Com   | puter & Machine Vision", Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 2012    |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References  | 1  |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | . Geoff Dougherty, Medical Image Processing: Techniques and Applications, Springer Science & Business Media, 25-Jul-2011 |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | 2. Isaac N. Bankman, Handbook of Medical Image Processing and Analysis, Science Direct, 2nd Edition, 2009                |  |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Deserno T M, "Bior   | nedical Image Processing", Springer, 2011.                       |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Map   | ping of COs and PC   | )s   |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$                     | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | <b>PO</b> 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓                                  |             |             |             |             |      |             |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1                                 | -           | 1           | 3           | 3           | 2    | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO 2                                 | -           | 3           | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 1  | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO 3                                 | -           | 3           | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 2  | 2   | 3   | 2   |
| 1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) |             |             |             |             | n)   | 3:          | Substa      | ntial (     | High)       |    | •  |    |     |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 05  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|                              | Government College of   | f Engineering, Karad    |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Third Y                      | ear (Sem – V) MDM- Image Proce  | ssing (ETC- Institu     | te Level-l  | Industrial)                |  |  |  |  |
|                              | IMI3524: Particle Size Analysis   | s using Image Proce     | essing Lal  | b                          |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Scheme              |   | Exam                    | ination Sc  | cheme                      |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures                     | 02 Hrs/week   | MSE                     |             | -                          |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials                    | -   | ISE                     |             | 50                         |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits                | 01  | ESE                     |             | -                          |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |                         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Course C  | ontents                 |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Prerequisite :</b> Basics | of Image Processing   |                         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes (CO          | ): Students will be able to   |                         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| C01                          | Identify and describe the different tools and instruments used in particle characterization and formulation analysis. |                         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                          | Prepare and organize the laborator for experiments.   | y environment, ensuri   | ng all equi | ipment is correctly set up |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                          | Execute particle characterization demonstrating proficiency and accu  | and morphological racy. | analysis p  | rocedures independently,   |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   | <b>Course Contents</b>  |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 1                 | Principles of Particle Characterizati   | on in Formulations      |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 2                 | Techniques in Reverse Engineering   | of Formulations         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 3                 | Classification Analysis of Formulat   | ed Products, Morpholo   | ogical Char | racterization of           |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Formulations  |                         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 4                 | Microscopic Analysis of Formulate   | d Products, Advanced    | Topics in I | Formulation                |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Characterization  |                         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |                         |             |                            |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | <b>PO 6</b> | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             |      |             |             |      |             |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | 1           | -    | -           | 3           | 3    | -           | 1           | -           | 2           | 2  | -  | 2  | -   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 2             | 1           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1           | 3           | 1           | 2           | -  | 2  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 3             | 1           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1           | -           | 2           | 2           | -  | 2  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as per CAS Sheet) | Exp<br>1 | Exp 2 | Exp<br>3 | Exp<br>4 | Avg |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-----|
| Task I                         | 15       | 15    | 15       | 15       | 15  |
| Task II                        | 5        | 5     | 5        | 5        | 5   |
| Task III                       | 5        | 5     | 5        | 5        | 5   |

|  |   | ISE                | 25              | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25            |         |           |       |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------|
|  |   | Governme           | nt Colleg       | ge of En | gineerii | ıg, Kara | ad            |         |           |       |
|  | Third Year (Se  | m – VI) MDM- I     | mage P          | rocessi  | ng (ET   | C- Inst  | itute L       | evel-In | dustrial) |       |
|  | IMI3625: Particle Characterization in Healthcare  |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           |       |
| Teaching S                                     | Scheme  |                    |                 |          |          | Exan     | ninatio       | n Schen | ne        |       |
| Lectures                                       | 02 Hrs/week   |                    |                 |          |          | MSE      |               |         | 20        |       |
| Tutorials                                      | -   |                    | ISE             |          |          |          |               | 20      |           |       |
| Total Credi                                    | its 02  | )2 E               |                 | ESE      |          |          | 60            |         |           |       |
|  |   |                    | Duration of ESE |          |          |          | 02 Hrs 30 Min |         |           |       |
| Prerequisi                                     | Prerequisite : Basics of Image processing   |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           |       |
| Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to |   |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           |       |
| CO1  | Understand of particle characterization techniques used in the health care sector.  |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           |       |
| CO2  | Analyse the morphology, structure, and properties of particles.   |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           |       |
| CO3  | CO3 Apply particle characterization techniques in health care medical research, formulation development, and quality control. |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           |       |
|  |   | C                  | ourse Co        | ntents   |          |          |               |         | СО        | Hours |
| Unit 1   | Fundamentals of   | Particle Character | ization         |          |          |          |               |         | CO1       | (04)  |
| Unit 2   | Techniques in Pa  | article Morphology | v Analysi       | S        |          |          |               |         | CO2       | (04)  |
| Unit 3   | Analysis of API   | Particles          |                 |          |          |          |               |         | CO1, CO2  | (04)  |
| Unit 4   | Microscopy Tech   | niques for Charac  | terization      | l        |          |          |               |         | CO3       | (04)  |
| Unit 5   | t 5 Impurities Analysis and Detection   |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         | СОЗ,      | (05)  |
| Unit 6   | <b>t 6</b> Advanced Topics in Particle Characterization for health care applications.   |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         | CO3       | (05)  |
|  | 1   |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           | 1     |
|  |   |                    |                 |          |          |          |               |         |           |       |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             |      |             |             |      |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | -           | 2    | 3           | 3           | 3    | -    | -           | -           | -           | 1  | -  | 1  | -   | 2   | 1   |
| CO 2             | -           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | -           | -           | -           | -  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO 3             | -           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 05  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad                                       |   |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Year (Sem – VII) MDM- Image Processing (ETC- Institute Level-Industrial) |   |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| IMI3726: Particle Characterization in Formulation and Reverse Engineering      |   |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachin  | g Scheme  | Examination Schem   | e             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical  | 2 Hrs/week  | )   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials  | S -   | ISE 20  | )             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cr   | edits 02  | ESE 60  | )             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 2 Hrs 30 Min  | l             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequ  | isite : Basics of image proce   | ssing   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course   | Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to  |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1  | Explain the advanced knowledge and skills in particle characterization techniques applicable to health care image analysis. |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Illustrate the reverse engineering methods for analysing complex formulations and identifying key                           |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02   | components  |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Explain the techniques for  | microscopy image analytics for formulation characterization.  |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Apply the particle character  | rization techniques in formulation development, optimization, | and quality c | control. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |               | P        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Course Contents   | CO            | Hours    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1   | Principles of Particle Chara  | cterization in Formulations                                   | CO1           | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2   | Techniques in Reverse Eng   | ineering of Formulations                                      | CO2           | (04)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3   | 3 Classification Analysis of Formulated Products  |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4   | 4 Morphological Characterization of Formulations  |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5   | 5 Microscopic Analysis of Formulated Products CO3 (   |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6   | Advanced Topics in Formulation Characterization CO4 (0  |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             |      |             |             |      |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | 1           | 3    | 3           | 3           | 3    | -    | -           | -           | -           | 1  | -  | 2  | -   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 2             | -           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | -           | -           | -           | -  | -  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 3             | -           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | -           | -           | 1           | -  | -  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 4             | -           | 3    | 3           | 3           | 3    | 2    | -           | 1           | -           | -  | 1  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 05  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|  |  | Government                                  | <b>College of Engir</b>        | eering, Karad       |         |                            |  |  |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|--|--|
|  | Final Year (Sem  | n – VIII) MDM- Im                           | age Processing                 | (ETC- Institute     | e Level | -Industrial)               |  |  |
|  |  | <b>IMI38</b>                                | 27: Project/Int                | ernship             |         |                            |  |  |
| Teaching Scheme     Examination Scheme |  |   |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |
| Practical                              | 04 Hrs/week  |   |                                | ISE                 |         | -                          |  |  |
| Tutorials                              | -  |   |                                | ESE                 |         | 100                        |  |  |
| Total Credits 02                       |  |   |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |
| Prerequis                              | site -   |   |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |
| Course O                               | utcomes (CO): Stu  | dents will be able to                       |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |
| CO1                                    | Carry out compre-<br>deduce the compo  | hensive reverse engination and structure.   | neering of a form              | nulation, utilizing | multipl | e analytical techniques to |  |  |
| CO2                                    | Modify standard demonstrating flex   | procedures to tro<br>kibility and problem-s | oubleshoot and solving skills. | optimize technic    | jues fo | r specific formulations,   |  |  |
| CO3                                    | CO3 Design and implement novel analytical protocols to characterize new formulations, showcasing innovation and advanced technical skills. |   |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |
|  |  | Course                                      | e Contents                     |                     |         | СО                         |  |  |
|  | Project /Internship  | based on the comple                         | etion of previous of           | courses.            |         | C01,C02,C03                |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                |                     |         |                            |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             |      |             |             |      |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO 1             | 1           | 3    | 3           | 3           | 3    | -    | 3           | -           | 2           | -  | 2  | 2  | -   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 2             | -           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | 2           | 3           | -           | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |
| CO 3             | -           | 3    | 3           | 2           | 2    | 1    | 2           | -           | 1           | -  | 2  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2   |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | 10  |
| Understand      | -   | 10  |
| Apply           | -   | 20  |
| Analyse         | -   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | 20  |
| Create          | -   | 20  |
| Total           | -   | 100 |
# Multi-disciplinary Minor (Institute Level-Industrial)

### **Electrical Vehicle (Mechanical Engineering- Institute Level-Industrial)**

|         |  |  | Government College of Engineering, K               | larad                     |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Seco    | ond Ye   | ar (Sem – III) M   | DM- Electrical Vehicle (Mechanical Engi            | neering- Institute Le     | vel-Indus                   | strial)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  | IMI3331: Foundation of EV and Hybrid               | Vehicle                   |                             | ,         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teach   | ing Sch  | eme  |  | Examination Scheme        |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectur  | res  | 02 Hrs/week  | ]  | MSE                       | 20                          |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutori  | als  | -  |  | ISE                       | 20                          |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ( | Credits  | 02   | ]  | ESE                       | 60                          |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |  | Duration of ESE           | 02 Hrs                      | 30 Min    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preree  | quisite :  | Basics of mechani  | ical, Basics of electrical                         |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cours   | e Outco  | mes: Student will  | be able to   |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1     |  | Explain the fu   | ndamentals of EV technology                        |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2     | Identify and discuss different components and their operation need in a Hybrid vehicle                         |  |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3     |  | Demonstrate d  | ifferent battery technologies and charging station | 18                        |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4     |  | Calculate moto   | ors and motor controller sizing need in an EV      |                           | ~~~                         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 4 7  |  | Course Contents                                    |                           | CO                          | Hours     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit    | 1 In   | Introduction to EV:  |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | Requirement of a vehicle   |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Linit   |  | FV layout and components:     (04)   |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Umt     | E V layout and components:<br>Exploring different types of EV layouts and basic components of Electric Vehicle |  |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit    | 3 In   | troduction to Hyb  | rid electric vehicle:                              |                           |                             | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Omt     |  | Defining Hybrid Vehicle working principles and architecture Introduction Battery chemistry |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | .E   | Efficiency Definition and parameters for Hybrid Systems                                    |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit    | 4 La   | avout and compon   | ent of hybrid electric vehicle :                   |                           |                             | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | El   | ectric Motors ,Gen   | nerators, and Power electronics for Hybrid sy      | stems, control systems    | CO2                         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Hy   | ybrid electric vehic   | cle operation                                      |                           | ,<br>                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit    | 5 Id   | entify and demon   | strate Battery Technology and charging statio      | on infrastructure:        |                             | (05)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | De   | efining Battery Te   | echnology, recognize different types of batter     | ies and components o      | f <b>CO3</b>                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Ba   | attery, describing E   | V charging Infrastructure                          |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit    | 6 A0   | dvanced EV:  |  |                           |                             | (05)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Li   | sting of Electrical  | Requirement needed in EV, state Power dis          | stribution specifications | ,                           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | de   | scribe Electronic c  | control system, Listing of EV standards and cla    | assifications. Summarize  | c CO4                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | cri  | iteria for selection   | of electrical and electronic components for EV.    | brief outline of Motor    | 5                           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -       | ne   | ed in EV   |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Defen   | De De  | alva   |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Julion   | UKS<br>Uonnion Smith: Ti   | range art Dessarch Laboratory (TDL) Introduction   | on to Modern Vahiela      | Design D                    | hlichor   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | Floovie  | nappian-Siniui, 11   | ansport Research Laboratory (TRL) Introduction     |                           | Jesigii, Fi                 | ionsner.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Heinz l  | Heisler: Advanced  | Vehicle Technology Publisher: Butterworth-Hei      | inemann Ltd· 2nd editio   | n- July 200                 | )2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Seth L   | eitman Boh Brant   | Leitman Seth: Build Your Own Electric Vehicle      | · Publisher: McGraw-H     | $\frac{1}{11} - 3^{rd}$ edi | ition_feb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.      | 2013   | Junan, DOU Dialit,   | Lemman Sent, Bund Tour Own Electric Venicie        |                           | J Cul                       | 1011-100  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refere  | ence lin   | ks   |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | https://   | www.carbodydesig   | gn.com/  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | https://   | www.team-bhp.coi   | m/   |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | https://   | autoprotoway.com   | /automotive-design-process/                        |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | https://www.carbodydesign.com/   |  |  |                           |                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | PO 4 | PO 5                | PO 6 | <b>PO 7</b> | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO                   | PO | PO |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------------|------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|----|----|--|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |      |                     |      |             |      |      | 10                   | 11 | 12 |  |
| CO 1             | 3           | 1           | -           | -    | 3                   | -    | 2           | -    | -    | 2                    | -  | 3  |  |
| CO 2             | 3           | 1           | -           | -    | 3                   | -    | 3           | I    | -    | 2                    | -  | 2  |  |
| CO 3             | 3           | 2           | 2           | 3    | 3                   | -    | 3           | I    | 2    | 2                    | -  | 3  |  |
| CO 4             | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3    | 3                   | 1    | 3           | 1    | 2    | 2                    | -  | 3  |  |
|                  | 1:          | Slight(     | Low)        |      | 2: Moderate(Medium) |      |             |      |      | 3: Substantial(High) |    |    |  |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Understand      | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Apply           | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Evaluate        | 4   | 4   | 20  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|   | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|----------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Sec   | ond   | Year (   | Sem – IV) M       | <b>DM- Electrical Vehicle (Mechanical Eng</b>   | ineering- Institut        | e Leve | el-Indus | trial)    |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |          |                   | IMI3432:Automotive Mechanics for                | ·EV                       |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Teach   | ing S   | Scheme   | 2                 |   | <b>Examination School</b> | eme    | _        |           |  |  |  |  |
| Lectur  | res   |          | 02 Hrs/week       |   | MSE                       |        | 20       |           |  |  |  |  |
| Tutori  | als   |          | -                 |   | ISE                       |        | 20       |           |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | Credi   | ts       | 02                |   | ESE                       |        | 60       |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |          |                   |   | Duration of ESE           |        | 02 Hrs   | 30 Min    |  |  |  |  |
| Prere   | quisi   | te: Bas  | ics of mechanic   | cal, Basics of electrical, fundamentals of EV.  |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Cours   | e Ou  | tcomes   | Student will      | be able to                                      |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Des   | cribe v  | ehicle dynamic    | es and elements involved in Automobile enginee  | ering                     |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Den   | nonstra  | te different aut  | omotive sketching techniques and various creat  | ive softwares             |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Des   | ign var  | ious systems of   | f EV using advance modeling techniques and so   | oftwares                  |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | <b>J4</b> Analyze advance EV system using different data analysis software  |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | _        |                   | Course Contents                                 |                           |        | CO       | Hours     |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 1   | Intro    | luction to vehi   | icle dynamics:                                  |                           |        | 001      | (04)      |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Funda    | mentals of veh    | ticle dynamics, different mechanisms and dyna   | mics involved in w        | heels, | CO1      |           |  |  |  |  |
| <b>T</b> T •4   | Iundamentals of Hybrid venicle dynamics.  |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | Unit 2 Aerodynamics and power train system:<br>Design of aerodynamics, principles of aerodynamics, fluid machanics and airflaw dynamics |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Basics of aerodynamics, principles of aerodynamics, fuld mechanics and arriow dynamics,<br>Suspension and Praking system. Vabiale stability control and vabiale safety. |   |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2 Skotching of outomotive EV design:   |   |          |                   |   |                           |        |          | (04)      |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 5   | Introd   | uction to Auto    | omotive sketching software. Overview of veh     | nicle design proces       | s and  | CO2      | (04)      |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Auton    | notive sketchin   | σ Basic sketching techniques                    | nete design proces        | s and  | 02       |           |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 4   | Softw    | are for EV dra    | afting and designing                            |                           |        |          | (05)      |  |  |  |  |
|   | •   | Basic    | sketching tech    | iniques and tools in the software, sketching ca | ar exteriors, interior    | s and  | CO3      | (02)      |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | details  | s. creating diffe | erent views and angles of vehicle               |                           |        | 000      |           |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 5   | Advar    | nce EV modeli     | ing techniques using Solidworks :               |                           |        |          | (05)      |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Basic    | vehicle design    | n principles, design and modeling of chassis    | s and frame, suspe        | ension | 004      |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | system   | ns, design and    | d modeling of braking and steering system       | s, automotive sket        | ching  | CO4      |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | softwa   | ares, advance b   | ody design modeling.                            |                           | -      |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 6   | Advar    | nce EV analysi    | is using different data analysis software:      |                           |        |          | (04)      |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Analys   | se the EV desig   | gned in modeling software using advance data a  | nalysis software, set     | tting  | CO4      |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | up mo    | deling environ    | ment.   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Refer   | ence  | Books    |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Juli  | an Hap   | pian-Smith, "I    | ntroduction to Modern Vehicle Design", Trans    | port Research Labo        | ratory | (TRL),E  | Elsevier- |  |  |  |  |
|   | edit  | ion, 20  | 01                |   | nd                        |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | 2. Heinz Heisler; "Advanced Vehicle Technology", Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd; 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, July 2002.                         |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | 3. Seth Leitman, Bob Brant, Leitman Seth; Build Your Own Electric Vehicle: Publisher: McGraw-Hill, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 2013.       |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Refer   | ence  | links    |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | http  | s://www  | w.carbodydesig    | gn.com/   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | http  | s://www  | w.team-bhp.com    | m/  |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | http  | s://auto | protoway.com      | /automotive-design-process/                     |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | https://www.carbodydesign.com/  |          |                   |   |                           |        |          |           |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | PO 4  | PO 5 | PO 6                | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO | PO                   | PO |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|------|----|----------------------|----|--|--|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |       |      |                     |             |      |      | 10 | 11                   | 12 |  |  |
| CO 1             | 3           | -           | -           | -     | 1    | -                   | 2           | -    | -    | 2  | -                    | 3  |  |  |
| CO 2             | 2           | -           | 2           | -     | 2    | -                   | 1           | -    | -    | 1  | -                    | 2  |  |  |
| CO 3             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3     | 3    | 1                   | 3           | 1    | 2    | 2  | -                    | 3  |  |  |
| CO 4             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3     | 3    | 1                   | 3           | 1    | 2    | 1  | -                    | 2  |  |  |
|                  |             | 1           | : Slight    | (Low) |      | 2: Moderate(Medium) |             |      |      |    | 3: Substantial(High) |    |  |  |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Apply           | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 4   | 4   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Create          | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad |   |   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Third                                    | Year (Sem – V) MDM                                    | - Electrical Vehicle (Mechanical Engine         | ering- Institute Level                 | -Indust                                     | rial)            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IMI35   | 33:EV Design, Development, Analysis a           | and Control                            |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching                                 | Scheme  |   | Examination Scheme                     |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures                                 | 03 Hrs/week   | ]   | MSE                                    | 20  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials                                | 00 Hrs/week   |   | ISE                                    | 20  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                    | 03  | ]   | ESE                                    | 60  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits                                  |   |   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 1   | Duration of                            | 02 Hrs                                      | 30 Min           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | ]   | ESE                                    |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequis                                | ite : Basics of mechanical                            | Basics of electrical, fundamentals of EV        |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course O                                 | urse Outcomes: Student will be able to                |   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>CO1</u>                               | Demonstrate various tool                              | s and techniques of modeling and simulation of  | of EV                                  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>CO2</u>                               | Design and model components of EV                     |   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>CO3</u>                               | Analyze EV powertrain components                      |   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                                      | Examine and simulate the                              | ermal management in EV powertrain               |  | ~~~   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TT •4 1                                  |   |   | CO                                     | Hours                                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit I                                   | Essential for designing                               |   |  | (05)  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | types. Operators desigion                             | nands, M-files and                              | CO1                                    |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | types, Operators decision                             | tions   | , colon notation and                   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2                                   | Fundamentals of FV s                                  | uolis   |  |   | (05)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2                                   | DC motor characteristics                              | model to calculate                              | CO1                                    | (05)  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | vehicle configuration. So                             | or controller design.                           |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3                                   | Design and modeling of                                | EV system using MATLAB:                         |  | GOA   | (04)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Designing DC motor and                                | l induction motor, multilevel inverter designin | ng,                                    | CO2   | × ,              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4                                   | Modeling of EV power                                  | train in Solid works:                           |  |   | (04)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Introduction to EV Powe                               | r train, Modeling architecture of EV Powertra   | ain, Modeling of EV                    | CO2   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | powertrain components.                                | Battery pack modeling in solidworks             |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5                                   | Analysis of EV power t                                | rain components:                                |  | CO3   | (04)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Modeling and simulation                               | of EV powertrain components in ANSYS,           |  | 05  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6                                   | Simulation of Thermal                                 | management system for EV:                       |  | CO4   | (04)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Battery management sys                                | tem modeling, simulation li-ion battery pack u  | ising MATLAB                           |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Def                                      | Deslar  |   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference                                | <b>BOOKS</b>  | "Introduction to Madam Valiala Design"          | Tuananant Daaaanah I                   | - <b>h</b> - <i>u</i> - <b>t</b> - <i>u</i> | (TDI)            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.                                       | Floavier adition 2001                                 | introduction to Modern venicle Design,          | Transport Research L                   | adoratory                                   | $(\mathbf{IKL})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | ,EISEVIEI - EUILIOII, 2001<br>Heinz Heisler: "Advance | d Vahiela Technology" Butterworth Heinems       | ann I td. 2 <sup>nd</sup> adition July | , 2002                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.                                       | Soth Laitman Dob Drant                                | Laitman Sath "Puild Your Own Electric Vol       | hiele" McCrow Hill 2 <sup>rd</sup>     | adition                                     | 2012             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J.<br>Reference                          | Jinke   | , Leiunan Sein, Bunu Iour Own Electric Ver      | писе, wicofaw-піп, з                   | cultion,                                    | 2013.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | https://www.carbodydasi                               | an com/   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | https://www.carbouyuesi                               | m/  |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.                                       | https://www.team-onp.co                               | //////////////////////////////////////          |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>J.</i>                                | https://autopi0i0way.com                              | an com/   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.                                       | mups.//www.carbouydesi                                | gn.com/   |  |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5   | PO 6    | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8                 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |        |         |             |                      |             | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO 1             | 2           | 2           | 1           | 2           | 2      | 1       | 2           | 1                    | 1           | 1  | 1  | 2  |
| CO 2             | 3           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 2      | 1       | 2           | 1                    | 1           | 1  | 1  | 2  |
| CO 3             | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3      | 1       | 3           | 2                    | 2           | 2  | 2  | 3  |
| CO 4             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3      | 1       | 3           | 1                    | 2           | 2  | 2  | 3  |
|                  | 1:          | Slight(     | Low)        |             | 2: Mod | erate(M | ledium)     | 3: Substantial(High) |             |    |    |    |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Apply           | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 4   | 4   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Create          | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad                                   |                                      |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Third Year (Sem  | I –V) MDM- Electrical V              | ehicle (Mechanical Eng      | ineering- In | nstitute Level-Ind | ustrial)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IMI3534: 3D                          | Modelling and simulat       | ion Lab      |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory Scheme  |                                      |                             | Examinati    | on Scheme:         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical  | 2 Hrs/week                           |                             | ISE          |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits  | 1                                    | ESE                         |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                      |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite : Basic   | s of mechanical, Basics of e         | ectrical, fundamentals of E | V            |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes (  | <b>CO</b> ): Students will be able t | 0                           |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1 Demonstra  | te various softwares neede           | d for 3D modelling          |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 Design 3D  | model of EV components               |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 Analysis 3D data with different simulation softwares                   |                                      |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Thermal analysis of battery components                                 |                                      |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Europhine aut 1  | Co<br>Introduction to Coliduce       | urse Contents               |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 1   | Introduction to Solidwor             |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 2   | 3D modelling of EV components        |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 3   | Drafting of EV componer              | ts in solidworks            |              |                    | CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 4   | Visualization techniques             | for 3D data                 |              |                    | CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 5   | Basic sketching techniqu             | es need for EV componen     | ts           |                    | CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 6   | Introduction to ANSYS A              | ND ABAQUS                   |              |                    | CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 7   | Introduction to 2D meshin            | ng,3D meshing               |              |                    | CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 8   | Mesh modelling of 3D da              | ta                          |              |                    | CO2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 9Modelling and simulation of EV powertrain components in MATLAB |                                      |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 10  | 3D modelling of EV pow               | ertrain components in ANS   | SYS          |                    | CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 11  | simulation of EV powertr             | ain components in ANSYS     |              |                    | CO3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 12  | Thermal simulation of EV             | Battery system in ANSYS     |              |                    | <b>CO4</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Submission:  |                                      |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum number of  | f Experiments: 08                    |                             |              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| СО         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO<br>10 | РО<br>11 | PO<br>12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|------|------|
| CO1        | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2    | 2    |
| CO2        | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1        | 1        | 2        | 3    | 2    |
| CO3        | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2        | 2        | 3        | 2    | 3    |
| <b>CO4</b> | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2        | 2        | 3        | 3    | 3    |

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

**Assessment Pattern:** 

| Skill Level (as | Exp | Even 2 | Exp | Aug |
|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| per CAS Sheet)  | 1   | Exp 2  | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | Avg |
| Task I          | 15  | 15     | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| Task II         | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| Task III        | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| ISE             | 25  | 25     | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

| Third           | Year (Sem – VI) MDM-                               | Electrical Vehicle (Mechanical Engineering- In             | stitute Level             | -Indust  | rial)                |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|
|                 | IMI3635: EV Pr                                     | oduct Development, Homologation and Hydrog                 | en FCEV                   |          |                      |
| Teaching        | Scheme   | Examinat   | ion Scheme                |          |                      |
| Lectures        | 02 Hrs/week  | MSE  |                           | 20       |                      |
| Tutorials       |  | ISE  |                           | 20       |                      |
| Total           | 02   | ESE  |                           | 60       |                      |
| Credits         |  |  |                           |          |                      |
|                 |  | Duration of  | of                        | 02 Hrs   | 30 Min               |
|                 |  | ESE  |                           |          |                      |
| Prerequis       | site : Basics understanding of                     | f EV   |                           |          |                      |
| Course O        | utcomes: Students will be a                        | ble to   |                           |          |                      |
| CO1             | Explain fundamentals of E                          | V business management                                      |                           |          |                      |
| CO2             | Classify different EV testin                       | g parameters   |                           |          |                      |
| CO3             | State different product deve                       | elopment methods   |                           |          |                      |
| CO4             | Describe Hydrogen vehicle                          | and Fuelcell in Hybrid vehicles                            |                           |          |                      |
|                 |  | Course Contents  |                           | CO       | Hours                |
| Unit 1          | Introduction to Business n                         | nanagement:  |                           |          | (04)                 |
|                 | Introduction to EV market a                        | and opportunities, EV market categories, regulations and   | nd standards,             | CO1      |                      |
|                 | product development plan                           | segment selection, product design plan, product s          | specification-            |          |                      |
| TI              | competitor analysis, develo                        |  |                           |          | (0.4)                |
| Unit 2          | Business plan and product                          | alance different merketing methods, product launch         | idention and              | CO1      | (04)                 |
|                 | Process of making business                         | s plans, different marketing methods, product faunch       | Ideation and              | COI      |                      |
| Unit 2          | EV testing and Homologa                            | ion  |                           |          | (04)                 |
| Unit 5          | EV testing and nonloiga                            | uun:<br>cturing guidelines EV certification process stands | ards for EV               | CO2      | (04)                 |
|                 | charging and retrofitting E                        | V motor parameter guidelines batter selection criteria     |                           | 02       |                      |
| Unit 4          | Product development met                            | ande:  |                           |          | (05)                 |
| Unit 4          | Design feasibility Selection                       | on of off the shelf parts product design validation        | design for                |          | (0.5)                |
|                 | manufacturing. Vehicle dy                          | namics selection, product planning, segment select         | ion. product              | CO3      |                      |
|                 | design plan, product spec                          | cification, product development methods, working           | prototyping               |          |                      |
|                 | methods.   |  | I STIT                    |          |                      |
| Unit 5          | Introduction to Hydrogen                           | vehicle:   |                           |          | (04)                 |
|                 | Introduction to future mol                         | oility, Why hydrogen based technology, essentials of       | of hydrogen,              | COA      |                      |
|                 | Hydrocarbons terms in fue                          | els, energy, flammability and safety, use of hydroca       | arbons in IC              | 004      |                      |
|                 | engine.  |  |                           |          |                      |
| Unit 6          | Fuel cell in Hybrid electric                       | e vehicle:   |                           |          | (05)                 |
|                 | Hydrogen fuel cells techni                         | ques and systems. fuel cell engine safety and maint        | enance, Fuel              |          |                      |
|                 | vehicle Acts, codes, Re                            | gulations and Guidelines, maintenance and fuel             | ing Facility              | CO4      |                      |
|                 | requirements, Fuel cells in                        | Hybrid electric vehicle and pure electric vehicle, Aux     | iliary power              |          |                      |
|                 | generation using Hydrogen.                         |  |                           |          |                      |
| Defer           | Deelva   |  |                           |          |                      |
| Reference       | e Books  | Let a le d'an de Medan Valiala De dan 20 Transmark De      |                           | (        | T )                  |
| 1.              | Floovier edition 2001                              | introduction to wodern venicle Design", Transport Re       | search Labora             | tory (TR | L)                   |
| 2               | Heinz Heisler: "Advance                            | d Vehicle Technology" Rutterworth Hainamann Ltd.           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition I | 112 2002 |                      |
| 2.              | Soth Laitman Boh Dron                              | t Leitman Seth "Build Your Own Electric Vahiele" N         | LeGraw Lill               | ary 2002 | $\frac{1}{2}$ n 2012 |
| J.<br>Reference | Seur Leiunan, DUU Dian                             | , Letunan Seth, Bund Four Own Electric Vellicie, N         |                           |          | n, 2013.             |
| 1               | https://www.carbodydag                             | ign com/   |                           |          |                      |
| 2               | https://www.caroouyucs                             | om/  |                           |          |                      |
| 2.              | https://www.icam-omp.com                           | n/automotive_design_process/                               |                           |          |                      |
| <u> </u>        | https://www.carbodydee                             | ign com/   |                           |          |                      |
| <u> </u>        | https://autoprotoway.com<br>https://www.carbodvdes | n/automotive-design-process/                               |                           |          |                      |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO 7</b> | <b>PO</b> 8 | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |      |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO 1             | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -    | 2    | 3           | 2           | 1           | 2  | 1  | 2  |
| CO 2             | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -    | 3    | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3  | 2  | 2  |
| CO 3             | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -    | 1    | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| CO 4             | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -    | 3    | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3  | 3  | 2  |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 10  | 10  | 20  |
| Analyse         | -   | -   | -   |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|                |                           | Government College of Engineering, Kar                         | rad  |                        |            |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------|
| <b>Forth</b>   | Year (Sem – VII) MD       | M- Electrical Vehicle (Mechanical Enginee                      | ering- Institute Le  | el-Indus               | trial)     |
|                |                           | IMI3736:EV FEA ANALYSIS  | 0  |                        |            |
| Teaching       | Scheme                    | Ex   | xamination Scheme  |                        |            |
| Lectures       | 02 Hrs/week               | M  | ISE  | 20                     |            |
| Tutorials      |                           | IS   | SE   | 20                     |            |
| Total          | 02                        | ES   | SE   | 60                     |            |
| Credits        |                           |  |  |                        |            |
|                |                           | Du   | uration of   | 02 Hrs                 | s 30 Min   |
|                |                           | ES   | SE   |                        |            |
| Prerequis      | ite : Basic understanding | of EV and 3D modelling   |  |                        |            |
| Course O       | utcomes: Students will b  | e able to  |  |                        |            |
| CO1            | Design and analyze stru   | cture of Electric vehicle                                      |  |                        |            |
| CO2            | Demonstrate FEA analy     | vsis of EV   |  |                        |            |
| CO3            | Analyse EV model          |  |  |                        |            |
| CO4            | Execute model testing f   | or thermal analysis of radiator and external coolir            | ng mechanism   |                        |            |
|                |                           | Course Contents  |  | CO                     | Hours      |
| Unit 1         | EV design and structu     | ıral analysis:   |  |                        | (04)       |
|                | Theory of FEA/CAE, I      | Procedure of implementing FEA /CAE analysis,                   | Introduction to hype   | r <b>CO1</b>           |            |
|                | mesh, creating and mod    | lifying geometry, Geometry cleanup and defeatur                | re,  | _                      |            |
| Unit 2         | Mesh model developm       | nent using Hyper mesh:   | *  | <b>GO</b>              | (04)       |
|                | Introduction to 2D mes    | shing, 3D meshing , element Quality, Mesh Edit, I              | Introduction to plasti   | c CO2                  |            |
| TI 14 0        | mesh, Introduction ID     | meshing ,Modal analysis  |  |                        |            |
| Unit 3         | FEA analysis for EV (     | engineering with Abaqus:                                       | and Alagua Caffman   |                        | (05)       |
|                | factures. Create mater    | is software, fundamentals of FEA stress, Add                   | boundary condition   |                        |            |
|                | Generate mesh Result      | visualization 1 D Analysis Linear static analysis              | , boundary condition   |                        |            |
|                | analysis                  | visualization, i D Analysis, Elitear static analysi            |  | 5                      |            |
| Unit 4         | Analyze EV dynamic        | and simulation:  |  |                        | (05)       |
| Omt 4          | Basics of Finite-Eleme    | and Simulation.<br>ant Analysis (FEA) along with ANSYS Tool an | nd Software Interface  |                        | (00)       |
|                | Essential Mechanical a    | nd Electrical Properties of Materials, Various Cas             | se Studies on ANSY   | $\frac{2}{5}$ CO2      |            |
|                | Mechanical                | 1  |  |                        |            |
| Unit 5         | CFD analysis for EV:      |  |  |                        | (04)       |
|                | Basics of Computation     | al Fluid Dynamics, Simulation of Battery The                   | ermal Management i   | n <b>CO3</b>           |            |
|                | Electric Vehicle, Vibra   | tion and Fatigue Analysis of Battery Pack,                     |  |                        |            |
| Unit 6         | Thermal analysis of E     | V:   |  |                        | (04)       |
|                | Thermal Analysis of Li    | quid-Cooled Radiator, CFD Study of External Co                 | Cooling Mechanism fo   | r <b>CO4</b>           |            |
|                | Battery Pack.             |  |  | _                      |            |
| <b>D</b>       |                           |  |  |                        |            |
| Reference      | e Books                   |  | . D. 1.1.1   |                        | <b>*</b> \ |
| 1.             | Julian Happian-Smith      | n, "Introduction to Modern Vehicle Design", Trai               | nsport Research Labo   | ratory (Th             | L)         |
| 2              | ,Elsevier- edition, 20    | Ul<br>Maad Vahiala Taabnalaar?" Duttamyanth Uainam             | nonn I td. 2 <sup>nd</sup> adition   | Luly 2002              |            |
| 2.             | Geth Leitman Deb D        | anced vehicle rechnology, Butterworth-Heinen                   | $\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$ | 2 <sup>rd</sup> 11:1:1 |            |
| J.             | Seth Leitman, Bob B       | rani, Leitman Setn, "Build Your Own Electric Ve                | enicie", McGraw-Hil  | , s editio             | n, 2013.   |
| reference<br>1 | https://www.corkedv       | design com/  |  |                        |            |
| 1.             | https://www.carbody       |  |  |                        |            |
| 2.             | https://www.team-bn       | p.com/automotiva dasian process/                               |  |                        |            |
| J.             | https://autoprotoWay      | design com/  |  |                        |            |
| 4.             | Inups.//www.carbody       |  |  |                        |            |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | PO 9 | PO | PO | PO |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|----|----|----|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |      |      |      |      |             |      | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO 1             | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2           | 2    | 2  | -  | 1  |
| CO 2             | 2           | 2           | 3           | 2    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 1           | 2    | 1  | -  | 2  |
| CO 3             | 3           | 3           | 2           | 3    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2           | 1    | 2  | -  | 2  |
| CO 4             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 1           | 2    | 12 | -  | 3  |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | -   | -   | -   |
| Understand      | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Apply           | 4   | 4   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 4   | 4   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | 4   | 4   | 20  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|           | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |           |         |
|-----------|---|-----------|---------|
| Forth     | (ear (Sem – VIII) MDM- Electrical Vehicle (Mechanical Engineering- Institute Leve                                       | el-Indus  | strial) |
| Teeshing  | INII3837:CYBER SECURITY AND DATA ANALYSIS   |           |         |
| Locturos  | 02 Hrs/wook MSE   | 20        |         |
| Tutorials |   | 20        |         |
| Total     | 02 FSE  | 60        |         |
| Credits   |   | 00        |         |
|           | Duration of ESE   | 02 Hrs    | 30 Min  |
| Prerequis | ite : Basics understanding of EV  |           |         |
| Course O  | utcomes: Students will be able to   |           |         |
| CO1       | Describe Data analysis techniques and methods   |           |         |
| CO2       | Demonstrate of software involved in data analysis   |           |         |
| CO3       | Classify different techniques of cyber security implementation  |           |         |
| CO4       | Explain different vehicle parking and driving methods   |           | 1       |
|           | Course Contents   | CO        | Hours   |
| Unit 1    | Introduction to Data analysis:  | 001       | (05)    |
|           | Introduction to Data analytics and application in automotive industry, data analysis                                    | COI       |         |
| TI        | pipeline.   |           | (05)    |
| Unit 2    | EV data collection and analysis data preprocessing static analysis and of EV data                                       | CO1       | (05)    |
| Unit 3    | Software involved in data analysis:   |           | (04)    |
| emre      | Overview of different software used for data analysis.  | CO2       | (01)    |
| Unit 4    | Cyber security for EV systems:  |           | (04)    |
|           | Automotive megatrends, automotive electrical and electronics, automotive software                                       | CO3       | ~ /     |
|           | technology, mobile apps for connected vehicles.   |           |         |
| Unit 5    | Vehicle parking and charging Methods:   | CO3       | (04)    |
|           | Vehicle sharing connected parking and automated parking systems.  | COS       |         |
| Unit 6    | Autonomous vehicle systems:   | CO4       | (04)    |
|           | ADAS and autonomous driving, different vehicle autonomous classifications.  | 004       |         |
| -         |   |           |         |
| Reference | Books   |           |         |
| 1.        | Julian Happian-Smith, "Introduction to Modern Vehicle Design", Transport Research Laboratory<br>Elsevier- edition, 2001 | 7 (TRL)   |         |
| 2.        | Heinz Heisler; "Advanced Vehicle Technology", Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd; 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, July                  | 2002.     |         |
| 3.        | Seth Leitman, Bob Brant, Leitman Seth, "Build Your Own Electric Vehicle", McGraw-Hill, 3rd e                            | dition, 2 | .013.   |
| Reference | elinks  |           |         |
| 1.        | https://www.carbodydesign.com/  |           |         |
| 2.        | https://www.team-bhp.com/   |           |         |
| 3.        | https://autoprotoway.com/automotive-design-process/   |           |         |
| 4.        | https://www.carbodydesign.com/  |           |         |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO | PO | PO |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|
| CO↓              |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | 2           | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | -    | 1  | -  | 1  |
| CO 2             | 2           | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | -    | 2  | -  | 2  |
| CO 3             | 2           | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    | -    | 3  | -  | 3  |

| CO 4 2 2 3 3 - 3 - 3 |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                      | CO 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 3 |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 25  |
| Understand      | 10  | 10  | 25  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | -   | -   | -   |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

# Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective <u>OPEN ELECTIVE OTHER THAN PARTICULAR PROGRAM (OE)</u> AIDSML

|              |            |  | Government College of Engineering, Karad                                   |          |          |
|--------------|------------|--|--|----------|----------|
|              | Se         | econd Year (Sem – ]                          | III) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- A           | IDSM     | L        |
|              |            | <b>IOE3311: Ope</b>                          | en Elective I Foundations of AI, Data Science, and Data Engineering        | g        |          |
| Teac         | ching      | g Scheme                                     | Examination Scheme   |          |          |
| Lect         | ures       | 03 Hrs/week                                  | ISE 50   |          |          |
| Tuto         | orials     | 00 Hrs/week                                  | ESE 50   |          |          |
| Tota         | l Cre      | edits 03                                     | Duration of ESE As appl  | icable   |          |
|              |            |  |  |          |          |
| Prer         | equ        | isite : Mathematics, Pr                      | ogramming for problem solving  |          |          |
| Cou          | rse (      | <b>Dutcomes:</b> Students w                  | vill be able to  |          |          |
| CO           | 01         | Understand foundatio                         | nal concepts of AI and Data Science.                                       |          |          |
| CO           | )2         | Apply programming s                          | skills in Python for data manipulation.                                    |          |          |
| CO           | )3         | Demonstrate proficien                        | ncy in mathematical foundations for AI and ML applications.                |          |          |
| CO           | <b>)</b> 4 | Utilize various tech                         | niques for data wrangling, cleaning, visualization, inferential statistic  | ics, reg | ression  |
|              |            | analysis, and SQL dat                        | tabase management.   | CO       |          |
| <b>T</b> T • | 4.1        | <b>T</b> ( <b>1</b> ( <b>1</b> ( <b>AT</b> ( | Course Contents  |          | Hours    |
| Uni          | tΙ         | Introduction to AI &                         | & Data Science:  | COI      | (05)     |
|              |            | Overview of AI and                           | Data Science, The data science worknow, AI applications across             |          |          |
| Uni          | + 2        | Programming Fund                             | amontole for AL & Doto Science   | CO2      | (07)     |
| UIII         | ι 2        | Programming runu<br>Python for data ma       | amenials for AI & Data Science   | 02       | (07)     |
|              |            | visualization with                           | Mathlotlib Introduction to Scikit-learn for AI Introduction to             |          |          |
|              |            | TensorFlow and PvT                           | orch   |          |          |
| Uni          | t 3        | Mathematical Found                           | dations for AI & ML:   | CO3      | (07)     |
| 0            |            | Linear algebra basics                        | : vectors, matrices, and operations, Calculus essentials: derivatives and  | 000      |          |
|              |            | integrals, Probability                       | and statistics for data science.   |          |          |
| Uni          | t 4        | Data Wrangling & (                           | Cleaning:  | CO4      | (06)     |
|              |            | Techniques for handl                         | ing missing values, Addressing outliers and inconsistencies in data        |          |          |
|              |            | Data transformation a                        | and normalization.   |          |          |
| Uni          | t 5        | Data Visualization a                         | and Inferential Statistics:  | CO4      | (08)     |
|              |            | Data exploration and                         | l visualization techniques, Understanding data distributions, Inferential  |          |          |
|              | -          | statistics: hypothesis                       | testing, confidence intervals, and statistical tests for comparisons.      |          | (0=)     |
| Uni          | t 6        | Regression Analysis                          | and SQL Database Management:   | CO4      | (07)     |
|              |            | Linear regression c                          | concepts, Time series analysis, Model building, evaluation, and            |          |          |
|              |            | (Entrope Transform)                          | for database management, Data analysis with SQL, EIL processes             |          |          |
| Torr         | • Doc      | (Extract, Transform, J                       | Load).   |          |          |
| 1            | We         | McKinney "Python"                            | for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and IPython" (       | <br>     | Media    |
| 1.           | 201        | 7.   | Tor Data Amerysis. Data Wranging with Landas, Runn y, and II yulon         | Citenty  | meuta,   |
| 2.           | Gar        | eth James, Daniela W                         | itten, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani - "Introduction to Statistical | Learni   | ng: with |
|              | App        | olications in R" Spring                      | er 2017.   | 1 -      | <u> </u> |
| 3            | San        | jeev J. Wagh, Manish                         | ha S. Bhende, Anuradha D. Thakare "Fundamentals of Data Science, Ta        | ayler &  | Fransic  |
| 4            |            | o pross 2021.<br>n Regulieu - "Learning      | SOL: Generate Manipulate and Retrieve Data" - O'Reilly Media 2009          |          |          |
| Refe         | ren        | re Books                                     |  |          |          |
| 1            | In         | el Grus - "Data Science                      | e from Scratch: First Principles with Python" - O'Reilly Media 2015        | I        |          |
| 1.           | .0         | - Crab Duta Detelle                          | - a stratent i not i incipios with i julion - O Kenty Media 2015.          |          |          |

| Aurélien Géron - "Hands-On Machine Learning with Sc   | ikit-Learr   | , Keras, and   | TensorFlow" -  | O'Reilly Media   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2019.   |  |  |  |  |
| ful Links   |  |  |  |  |
| https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs69/preview  |  |  |  |  |
| https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32/preview_ |  |  |  |  |
| https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106226/                |  |  |  |  |
|   | Aurélien Géron - "Hands-On Machine Learning with Sc<br>2019.<br><b>ul Links</b><br><u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs69/preview</u><br><u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32/preview</u><br><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106226/</u> | Aurélien Géron - "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn<br>2019.<br><b>ul Links</b><br><u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs69/preview</u><br><u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32/preview</u><br><u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106226/</u> | Aurélien Géron - "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and 2019.<br><b>au Links</b> <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs69/preview</u> <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32/preview</u> <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106226/</u> | Aurélien Géron - "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" -         2019. <b>'ul Links</b> <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs69/preview</u> <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32/preview</u> https://onptel.ac.in/courses/106106226/ |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO 7</b> | <b>PO 8</b> | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |      |      |             |             |      |       |       |       |
| CO 1             | 3           | 2           | 2           | 1           | 3    | -    | -           | -           | 2    | 2     | -     | 1     |
| CO 2             | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3    | -    | -           | -           | 2    | 1     | -     | 2     |
| CO 3             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3    | 1    | 2           | -           | 2    | 1     | -     | 3     |
| <b>CO 4</b>      | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3    | 2    | 1           | 2           | 2    | 3     | 1     | 3     |

: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   |
| Apply           | 15  | 15  |
| Analyse         | 10  | 10  |
| Evaluate        | 15  | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

|               |            | Government College of Engineering, Karad  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|------------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sec           | ond Ye     | ar (Sem – III) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elec   | tive-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |            | AIDSML  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IOE33         | 812: Op    | oen Elective -01 Lab - ''Foundations of AI, Data Science, and Data Engi   | neering |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |            | Lab   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labora        | tory Scl   | heme: Examination Scheme:   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practica      | 1          | 02 Hrs/week ISE 25  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Ci      | redits     | 01 ESE 25   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequ       | uisite : N | Mathematics, Programming for problem solving  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course        | Outcon     | nes (CO):Students will be able to   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1           | Unders     | stand the fundamental principles of data science, AI applications, and  | Python  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CON           | scriptii   | ng.<br>Dether many installing a sufference later and installation and have a later and size of the sufference of the suffer | ·/·     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Apply      | Python programming skills to perform data manipulation, analysis, and visual  | 1Zation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COS           | learnin    | istrate productions and implement basic ag models.  | macmine |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4           | Utilize    | advanced data handling techniques and SQL database management.  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |            | Course Contents   | CO      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implem        | entatio    | n of following concepts   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experin       | nent 1     | Data Science Workflow: Implement a basic data science workflow using a  | CO1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>.</b> .    |            | sample dataset.   | 001     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experii       | nent 2     | AI Applications: Case study analysis of AI applications in healthcare, finance, and retail.   | COI     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experin       | nent 3     | <b>Python Basics</b> : Write Python scripts for basic data operations (CRUD - Create Read Undate Delete)  | CO2     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experir       | nent 4     | <b>NumPy:</b> Perform array operations and linear algebraic computations using  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>F</b>      |            | NumPy.  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experir       | nent 5     | <b>Pandas:</b> Data manipulation and analysis using Pandas (e.g., merging, grouping and aggregating data)   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experin       | nent 6     | Matplotlib: Create various types of plots (line, bar, scatter) using  | CO2     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |            | Matplotlib.   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experin       | nent 7     | Scikit-learn Basics: Implement simple machine learning models like linear   | CO3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |            | regression and k-means clustering.  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experin       | nent 8     | Linear Algebra: Implement matrix operations, eigenvalues, and   | CO3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |            | eigenvectors using Python.  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experir       | nent 9     | Handling Missing Values: Techniques to handle missing data (e.g.,   | CO4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>F</b> •    |            | Imputation, deletion).  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experii       | nent       | <b>Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA):</b> Perform EDA on a dataset to   | 004     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10<br>Evnorir | nont       | summarize its main characteristics.   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11            | nent       | distributions   | 04      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exneri        | nent       | <b>SOL Basics:</b> Write SOL queries to create read undate and delete data in a   | CO4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12            |            | database.   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of S     | Submiss    | sion:   | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |            | Minimum number of Experiments : 10  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1          | <b>PO</b> 2 | PO 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | <b>PO</b> 6           | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |                      |             |      |             |      |                       |             |      |      |       |       |       |
| CO 1             | 2                    | 3           | 3    | 3           | 3    | 1                     | -           | -    | -    | -     | -     | 2     |
| CO 2             | 2                    | 2           | 2    | 2           | 3    | 2                     | -           | -    | 2    | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| CO 3             | 3                    | 3           | 3    | 3           | 3    | -                     | 1           | 2    | 1    | 2     | 3     | 2     |
| CO 4             | 2                    | 3           | 2    | 3           | 3    | 2                     | 2           | 2    | 2    | 2     | 1     | 2     |
| 1: Slight (L     | 2: Moderate (Medium) |             |      |             |      | 3: Substantial (High) |             |      |      |       |       |       |

### Assessment Pattern:

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |     |
| Task I              | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| Task II             | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
| Task III            | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

|           | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |           |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Sec       | cond Year (Sem – IV) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Electiv   | e- AIDSN  | ML        |
|           | IOE3413: Open Elective II Advanced AI Integration  |           |           |
| Teaching  | Scheme Examination Scheme  |           |           |
| Lectures  | 02 Hrs/week ISE 50   |           |           |
| Tutorials | 00 Hrs/week ESE 50   |           |           |
| Total     | 02 Duration of ESE As applicable   |           |           |
| Credits   |  |           |           |
|           |  |           |           |
| Prerequi  | site : Foundations of AI, Data Science, and Data Engineering   |           |           |
| Course C  | Putcomes (CO): Students will be able to  |           |           |
| CO1       | Implement supervised and unsupervised algorithms using Scikit-learn.   |           |           |
| CO2       | Enhance model performance through feature engineering and model selection.   |           |           |
| CO3       | Develop and apply CNNs and RNNs for deep learning and NLP tasks.   |           |           |
| CO4       | Utilize advanced data mining techniques and big data platforms for analytics.  |           |           |
|           | Course Contents  | CO        | Hours     |
| Unit 1    | Introduction to Machine Learning:  | CO1       | (04)      |
|           | Supervised Learning: Definition, examples, and common algorithms (e.g., linear   |           |           |
|           | regression, decision trees, SVM) Unsupervised Learning: Definition, examples, and  |           |           |
|           | common algorithms (e.g., k-means clustering, hierarchical clustering, PCA).  |           |           |
|           | Common Algorithms: Overview and implementation basics of various machine   |           |           |
|           | learning algorithms.   |           |           |
| Unit 2    | Machine Learning with Python:  | CO1       | (05)      |
|           | Introduction to Scikit-learn library., Implementing Supervised Learning Algorithms:  |           |           |
|           | Implementation of algorithms like linear regression, logistic regression, decision trees,  |           |           |
|           | and SVM using Scikit-learn., Implementing Unsupervised Learning Algorithms:  |           |           |
|           | Implementation of algorithms like k-means clustering, hierarchical clustering using  |           |           |
|           | Scikit-learn.  |           |           |
| Unit 3    | Feature Engineering & Model Selection:   | CO2       | (05)      |
|           | Feature Extraction: Techniques for extracting features from raw data., Feature   |           |           |
|           | Iransformation: Techniques for transforming features to improve model  |           |           |
|           | performance., Model Selection: Strategies for selecting the best model, cross-   |           |           |
| TT •4 4   | validation, and hyperparameter tuning.   | <u> </u>  | (04)      |
| Unit 4    | Deep Learning Fundamentals:  | 005       | (04)      |
|           | Dasies of neural networks, activation functions, and architectures., Convolutional<br>Neural Networks (CNNs) Decurrent Neural Networks (DNNs): Structure |           |           |
|           | applications and implementation basics   |           |           |
| Unit 5    | Natural Language Processing (NLP) and Computer Vision:   | CO3       | (04)      |
| Omt 5     | Text processing sentiment analysis and building chathots Computer Vision   | 0.05      | (04)      |
|           | Fundamentals: Image processing techniques object detection and recognition   |           |           |
| Unit 6    | Rig Data Fundamentals and Advanced Data Mining Techniques:   | CO4       | (04)      |
| Cint 0    | Introduction to big data its importance and challenges. Overview of frameworks like  | 001       |           |
|           | Hadoop., Introduction to platforms like AWS, Azure for big data analytics., Advanced   |           |           |
|           | Data Mining Techniques: Association rule learning, clustering, time series analysis.   |           |           |
|           | and forecasting.   |           |           |
| Text Boo  | ks   | 1         |           |
| 1. Ether  | n Alpaydin - "Introduction to Machine Learning" - MIT Press (2020)   | 1         |           |
| 2. Auré   | ien Géron - "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn. Keras. and TensorFlow  | " - O'Rei | lly Media |
| (2019     | ))   |           | <i>j</i>  |
| 3. Richa  | rd Szeliski - "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications" - Springer (2010)   |           |           |

| 4   | Nathan Marz and James Warren - "Big Data: Principles and Best Practices of Scalable Realtime Data Systems" - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Manning Publications (2015)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re  | erence Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, and Jian Pei - "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques" - Morgan Kaufmann        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (2011)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Alice Zheng and Amanda Casari - "Feature Engineering for Machine Learning: Principles and Techniques for     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Data Scientists" - O'Reilly Media (2018)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | S. J. Wagh, Manisha S. Bhende, Anuradha D. Thakare "Fundamentals of Data Science, Tayler & Fransic CRC       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | press 2021   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | ful Links  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102220/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106145/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106212/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105152/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Mapping of COs and POs

#### Mapping Table:

| - apping  |             |             |             |          |         |      |             |          |          |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| PO→       | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | PO 4     | PO 5    | PO 6 | <b>PO 7</b> | PO 8     | PO 9     | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
| CO↓       |             |             |             |          |         |      |             |          |          |       |       |       |
| CO 1      | 3           | 2           | 2           | 3        | 3       | 2    | -           | -        | -        | 1     | -     | 3     |
| CO 2      | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3        | 3       | 1    | -           | -        | -        | 2     | -     | 2     |
| CO 3      | 2           | 2           | 3           | 2        | 3       | 2    | 1           | -        | 2        | -     | 1     | 3     |
| CO 4      | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3        | 3       | 1    | 1           | 1        | 2        | 3     | 1     | 3     |
| 1: Slight | (Low)       |             | 2: Mod      | lerate(N | ledium) |      | 3: Sı       | ubstanti | al(High) | )     |       |       |

1: Slight(Low)

#### **Assessment Pattern**

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   |
| Apply           | 15  | 15  |
| Analyse         | 15  | 15  |
| Evaluate        | 10  | 10  |
| Create          | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

|             | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |   |   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|---|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | ]  | Third Year (Sem – V   | V) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- A          | IDSML     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | <b>IOE3514:</b> C   | <b>Den Elective III AI Applications and Emerging Technologies</b>       |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teac        | ching  | g Scheme  | Examination Scheme  |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lect        | ures   | 02 Hrs/week   | ISE 50  |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto        | rials  | 00 Hrs/week   | ESE 50  |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota        | l Cre  | dits 02   | Duration of ESE As a  | oplicable |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |   |   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prer        | equi   | site : Advanced AI In   | tegration   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou         | rse (  | Dutcomes (CO):Stude   | nts will be able to   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO          | 1  | Implement reinforcen  | nent learning algorithms and apply them in autonomous systems.          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO          | 2  | Utilize GANs for gen  | erating creative content and explore advanced techniques like condition | nal GANs  | •         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO          | 3  | Ensure AI models are interpretable and address ethical issues, including bias and fairness. |   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO          | 4 Deploy AI on edge devices and integrate with IoT for applications in smart cities, industry, and healthcare. |   |   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>TT •</b> |  |   | <u>Course Contents</u>  |           | Hours     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | t 1  | Reinforcement Lear  | ning and Autonomous Systems:  | COI       | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | Introduction to reinfo  | breement learning principles, Applications of reinforcement learning    |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | natuorla. Casa studio   | and on the such as Q-learning and deep Q-                               |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | + 2  | Concretive Adverse  | rial Natworks (CANs) and Croative AI:                                   | CO2       | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | L <u>2</u>   | Understanding the c   | oncept of GANs and their architecture Applications of GANs in           | 02        | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | generating realistic in   | nages videos and creative content Exploring conditional GANs and        |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | style transfer techniqu   | les Case studies in art design and content creation                     |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | t 3  | Explainable AI (XA)   | I) and Ethical AI:  | CO3       | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0           |  | Techniques for makir  | and AI models interpretable and transparent, Addressing bias, fairness, | 0.00      | ()        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | and accountability  | in AI systems, Ethical considerations in AI development and             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | deployment, Respons   | ible AI practices and guidelines.                                       |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | t 4  | <b>Edge AI and Interne</b>  | et of Things (IoT) Integration:   | CO4       | (05)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | Deploying AI algorit  | hms on edge devices for real-time processing, Integration of AI with    |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | IoT ecosystems for  | smart applications, Use cases in smart cities, industrial IoT, and      |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | _  | healthcare monitoring   | g, Challenges and opportunities in edge AI and IoT convergence.         |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | t 5  | Quantum Machine I   | Learning and Quantum Computing:   | CO1       | (05)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | Fundamentals of quar  | ntum computing and quantum machine learning, Quantum algorithms         |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | in AI and data agiona   | pattern recognition tasks, Potential applications of quantum computing  |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | + 6  | AI for Hoolthoore or  | ad <b>Piomedical Applications</b> :                                     | CO4       | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Um          | 10   | Role of AI in medic   | al imaging analysis and diagnosis. Al-driven drug discovery and         | 04        | (04)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | nersonalized medici   | ne Patient care management using AI-based solutions Ethical             |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | considerations and re-  | gulatory challenges in AI-driven healthcare.                            |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text        | Boc  | ks  |   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.          | Max  | tim Lapan - "Deep Rei   | inforcement Learning Hands-On" - Packt Publishing (2018)                |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.          | Dav  | id Foster - "Generativ  | ve Deep Learning: Teaching Machines to Paint, Write, Compose, and       | l Play" - | O'Reilly  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Perr   | ua (2019)<br>v Lea JoT and Edge (   | Computing for Architects - Second Edition Paperback - Import 6 Mar      | h 2020    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J.<br>Refe  | rend   | e Rooks   | - import, 0 Mate  | 2020      |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.          | Pete   | r Wittek - "Ouantum N   | Machine Learning: What Quantum Computing Means to Data Mining"          | - Academ  | nic Press |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | (201   | .6)   |   |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 2.  | S. Kevin Zhou, Hayit Greenspan, Dinggang Shen - "Deep Le  | earning | g for Medical Image Analy  | vsis" - Academic |
|-----|---|---------|----------------------------|------------------|
|     | Press (2017)  |         |                            |                  |
| 3.  | Pete Warden and Daniel Situnayake - "TinyML: Machine Lear | rning v | with TensorFlow Lite on Ar | duino and Ultra- |
|     | Low-Power Microcontrollers" - O'Reilly Media (2020)       | _       |                            |                  |
| Use | eful Links  |         |                            |                  |
| 1.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106139/                    |         |                            |                  |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105215/                    |         |                            |                  |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106143/                    |         |                            |                  |
| 3.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105158/                    |         |                            |                  |
| 4.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106213/                    |         |                            |                  |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO 1</b> | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO 4</b> | <b>PO 5</b> | <b>PO 6</b> | <b>PO 7</b> | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | <b>PO 10</b> | <b>PO 11</b> | <b>PO 12</b> |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |              |
| <b>CO 1</b>      | 3           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | -           | -           | 2           | 2            | 1            | 3            |
| <b>CO 2</b>      | 2           | 3           | 1           | 2           | 3           | -           | -           | -           | 3           | -            | 3            | 2            |
| <b>CO 3</b>      | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1           | 3           | 3           | 3            | 3            | 3            |
| <b>CO 4</b>      | 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           | -           | -           | 1           | 2           | 3            | 3            | 3            |
| 1: Slight(Low)   |             |             | 2: Mode     | erate(M     | edium)      |             | 3: Su       | bstantia    | l(High)     |              |              |              |

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        |     |     |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   |
| Apply           | 15  | 15  |
| Analyse         | 15  | 15  |
| Evaluate        | 15  | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

# OPEN ELECTIVE OTHER THAN PARTICULAR PROGRAM (OE) Industry oriented Open Elective : AIOT

|   |  |                 | Gove                    | ernment (     | College of                  | f Engineeri    | ng, Karad          |                |            |       |  |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------|--|
|   | Second   | l Year (Sem -   | <b>– III</b> ) <b>O</b> | E- Institu    | te Level-                   | Industrial     | orientated Op      | oen Elective   | AIOT       |       |  |
|   |  | IC              | <b>DE3321</b> :         | : Open El     | ective I Io                 | oT Hardwa      | re and Senso       | rs             |            |       |  |
| Teachin   | aching Scheme Examination Scheme                           |                 |                         |               |                             |                |                    |                |            |       |  |
| Lectures  | 5  | 03 Hrs/week     |                         |               |                             |                | ISE                | 50             |            |       |  |
| Tutorial  | s  | 00 Hrs/week     |                         |               |                             |                | ESE                | 50             |            |       |  |
| Total Cr  | redits   | 03              |                         |               |                             |                | Duration of E      | SE As app      | licable    |       |  |
|   |  |                 |                         |               |                             |                |                    |                |            |       |  |
| Prerequ   | <mark>iisite :</mark> M                                    | Iathematics, Pr | rogramm                 | ing for prol  | blem solvii                 | ng/Compute     | r fundamentals     |                |            |       |  |
| Course  | Outcom   | es (CO):Stude   | ents will l             | be able to    |                             |                |                    |                |            |       |  |
| CO1   | Unders   | stand the found | lational p              | principles an | nd hardwai                  | re of IoT      |                    |                |            |       |  |
| CO2   | Apply  | IoT circuit and | l progran               | nming softw   | ware:                       |                |                    |                |            |       |  |
| CO3   | Develo   | p AI models a   | nd integr               | ate with Io   | T:                          |                |                    |                |            |       |  |
| CO4   | Analyz   | e and impleme   | ent AIoT                | application   | ns:                         |                |                    |                |            |       |  |
|   |  |                 |                         | Co            | ourse Cont                  | tents          |                    |                | CO         | Hours |  |
| Unit 1  | Introd   | luction to IoT  | Hardwa                  | are:          |                             |                |                    |                | CO1        | (05)  |  |
|   | Overvi   | ew of IoT dev   | velopmen                | t kits (e.g., | Raspberry                   | Pi, Arduino    | o, ESP32) Unde     | rstanding the  |            |       |  |
|   | compo  | nents and cap   | babilities              | of IoT ha     | ardware pla                 | atforms Typ    | es of sensors (    | temperature,   |            |       |  |
|   | humidi   | ity, motion, l  | light, etc              | c.) Explori   | ing actuate                 | ors (motors    | , servos, relay    | s) and their   |            |       |  |
|   | applica  | ations in IoT.  |                         | ~ •           |                             |                |                    |                | ~~~        |       |  |
| Unit 2  | IoT Ci   | rcuit and Pro   | grammi                  | ng Softwar    | re:                         | 1 0 1          | C · · · 1          | ••••           | CO2        | (07)  |  |
|   |  | rcuit Designin  | ng Softw                | are: Softw    | are with c                  | irag & drop    | features to bu     | ild a circuit, |            |       |  |
|   | BIOCK  | Designer Softv  | ware for                | Io Progra     | amming, Ir                  | itroduction 1  | o lo I hardware    | components     |            |       |  |
|   | and co   | nnectivity, Sir | mulation                | of lol cir    | rcuits in a                 | virtual envi   | ronment, Hand      | s-on practice  |            |       |  |
| Ilen:4 2  |  | Di developmen   | it boards               | and sensor    | S                           |                |                    |                | CO2        | (06)  |  |
| Unit 3  | AI and<br>Dlash  | 1 Python Prog   | grammin                 | ig Soltware   | e:                          | Deutheau D     | Sugar Coffeenan    | for Duthon     | COS        | (00)  |  |
|   | BIOCK  | Designer Sol    | liware io               | or AI Pro     | gramming                    | , Python L     | ning basica Da     | IOF Python     |            |       |  |
|   | model  | mining, muou    | need pro                | o Al colle    | Implomor                    | nacinite lear  | sorints for data   | analysis and   |            |       |  |
|   | ALann  | lications Inter | rating A                | I models w    | , implement<br>vith IoT dev | vices for sm   | scripts for data   | anarysis and   |            |       |  |
| Unit 4  | Introd   | uction to Arti  | ificial Inf             | telligence s  | and Intern                  | et of Thing    | (A IoT)            |                | CO4        | (09)  |  |
|   | Overvi   | ew of Artific   | ial Intell              | ligence (A    | D and its                   | application    | s across variou    | s industries   |            | (02)  |  |
|   | Introdu  | iction to the   | Interne                 | t of Thin     | ngs (IoT)                   | and its si     | gnificance in      | the modern     |            |       |  |
|   | interco  | nnected world   | l. Underst              | tanding the   | concept of                  | f Artificial I | ntelligence of T   | hings (AIoT)   |            |       |  |
|   | and its potential to revolutionize technology integration. |                 |                         |               |                             |                |                    |                |            |       |  |
| Unit 5 Connecting Mobile Devices to IoT Gateways                                    |  |                 |                         |               |                             |                |                    |                | <b>CO1</b> | (06)  |  |
| Exploring the role of IoT gateways in bridging the gap between mobile devices and I |  |                 |                         |               |                             |                |                    |                |            | Ì, í  |  |
|   | networ   | ks. Technique   | es for est              | ablishing s   | seamless c                  | onnections l   | between mobile     | devices and    |            |       |  |
|   | IoT ga   | teways. Hands   | s-on exer               | cises demo    | onstrating t                | he setup and   | l configuration of | of mobile-to-  |            |       |  |
|   | IoT co   | nnections.      |                         |               | -                           |                | -                  |                |            |       |  |
| Unit 6  | Sensor   | · Technologies  | s and Ac                | ademic Co     | oncepts                     |                |                    |                | <b>CO4</b> | (07)  |  |
|   | Compr  | ehensive over   | view of s               | sensor tech   | nologies c                  | commonly er    | nployed in IoT     | applications.  |            |       |  |

|      | In-depth exploration of various types of sensors and their academic underpinnings. Practical demonstrations and experiments showcasing the functionality and applications of sensors in |          |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----------|---------------------------------|----------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | IoT systems.  | snunry u | nd upproducing of sensors in    |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text | t Books   |          |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Matt Richardson and Shawn Wallace - "Getting Started with   | Raspber  | rry Pi" - O'Reilly Media - 2016 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Eric Matthes - "Python Crash Course" - No Starch Press - 20   | )19      |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti - "Internet of Things: A   | A Hands- | -On Approach" - VPT - 2014      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refe | erence Books  |          |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Michael Margolis - "Arduino Cookbook" - O'Reilly Media -  | 2011     |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Patrick F. Dunn - "Fundamentals of Sensors for Engineering  | and Sci  | ence" - CRC Press - 2010        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Aurélien Géron - "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-  | Learn, K | Ceras, and TensorFlow" - O'Rei  | lly Medi | ia – |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2019  |          |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | 1        |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usef | ful Links   |          |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105195   |          |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot  |          |                                 |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | https://www.tinkercad.com/things?type=circuits&sort=staf  | f&view_  | mode=small                      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Mapping of COs and POs**

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
| CO 1             | 3           | 2    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | -     | -     | 1     |
| CO 2             | 2           | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 1    | -    | -    | 3    | -     | 3     | 2     |
| CO 3             | 2           | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2     | 3     | 3     |
| CO 4             | 2           | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | -    | 2    | 1     | 3     | 3     |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        |     |     |
| Understand      | 10  | 10  |
| Apply           | 15  | 15  |
| Analyse         | 15  | 15  |
| Evaluate        | 10  | 10  |
| Create          |     |     |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad              |  |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Secon   | d Year   | · (Sem – III) O    | E- Ir  | nstitute Level- Industrial    | orientated O  | pen Elec | tive- |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                    |        | AIOT                          |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | IOE3322: Open Elective -01 Lab - IoT Hardware and Sensors Lab                          |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laborator   | y Sche   | me:                |        |                               | Examination   | Scheme:  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical   |  | 02 Hrs/we          | ek     |                               | ISE           | 25       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits01ESE25                                  |  |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequis   | ite : Ma   | thematics, Progr   | amm    | ing for problem solving       |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Or   | utcome   | s (CO):Students    | will l | be able to                    |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Under  | stand IoT hardw    | are fu | undamentals and developmer    | ıt kits.      |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Apply  | IoT circuit desig  | gn an  | d programming using softwa    | re tools.     |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Demo   | nstrate proficiend | cy in  | sensor technologies for IoT a | applications. |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | CO4 Integrate AI concepts and Python programming with IoT devices for smart solutions. |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Contents CO                                    |  |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implemen  | tation   | of following con   | cept   | S                             |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 1   | Setting up Rasp    | berry  | y Pi for IoT applications     |               |          | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 2   | Configuring Ar     | duinc  | o for sensor data collection  |               |          | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 3   | Using ESP32 fo     | or wir | reless communication in IoT   |               |          | CO1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 4   | Designing IoT of   | circui | its using drag & drop softwar | e             |          | CO2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 5   | Programming Io     | oT de  | evices with block-based softw | vare          |          | CO2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 6   | Measuring temp     | peratu | ure and humidity with DHT1    | 1 sensor      |          | CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 7   | Detecting motio    | on wi  | th PIR sensor                 |               |          | CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 8   | Controlling LE     | Ds wi  | ith relay modules             |               |          | CO3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | nt 9   | Developing AI      | mode   | els with block designer softw | are           |          | CO4   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | Experiment 10Implementing Python scripts for data analysisCO4                          |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experime  | <b>Experiment 11</b> Integrating AI models with IoT devices for smart applications CO4 |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 12Mini Project on the basis of learningCO4 |  |                    |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Su  | bmissio  | n:                 |        |                               |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Minimum numb       | ber of | f Experiments : 10            |               |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |      |      |             |             |             |       |       |       |
| CO 1             | 3           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 3    | 3    | 2           | -           | 1           | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| CO 2             | 2           | 3           | 1           | 2           | 3    | -    | 3           | -           | 2           | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| CO 3             | 2           | 1           | 3           | 2           | 3    | 3    | 3           | 1           | 3           | 2     | 3     | 3     |
| CO 4             | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3           | 3    | 1    | 2           | 1           | 3           | 3     | 3     | 3     |

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

### Assessment Pattern:

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |     |
| Task I              | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| Task II             | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| Task III            | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  | 05  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

|   |                        | Government College of En              | gineerir    | ng, Karad                 |           |            |         |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Second Year (Sem – IV) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- AIOT |                        |                                       |             |                           |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| IOE3423: Open Elective II Fundamentals of AIoT  |                        |                                       |             |                           |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| Teachin   | g Scheme               |                                       |             | <b>Examination Sche</b>   | me        |            |         |  |  |  |
| Lectures  | 6 02 Hrs/week          |                                       |             | ISE                       | 50        |            |         |  |  |  |
| Tutorial  | s 00 Hrs/week          |                                       |             | ESE                       | 50        |            |         |  |  |  |
| Total Cr  | redits 02              |                                       |             | Duration of ESE           | As app    | plicable   |         |  |  |  |
|   |                        |                                       |             |                           |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| Prerequ   | isite : IoT Hardware & | Sensors, Programming for proble       | em solvir   | ng                        |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| Course  | Outcomes (CO):Stude    | nts will be able to                   |             |                           |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Understand the conce   | pts of AIoT and their significance    | in moder    | rn industries.            |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Apply techniques to c  | connect mobile devices to IoT gate    | ways, bri   | idging the gap betwee     | en diffei | rent netw  | orks.   |  |  |  |
| <u>CO3</u>  | Analyze sensor techn   | ologies in IoT and their academic f   | foundatic   | ons to showcase pract     | ical und  | lerstandir | ıg.     |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Develop and Evaluate   | e AIoT applications to address real   | -world cl   | hallenges.                |           | ~~~        |         |  |  |  |
|   |                        | Course Contents                       |             |                           |           | CO         | Hours   |  |  |  |
| Unit 1  | Introduction to Arti   | ficial Intelligence and Internet of   | f Things    | (AloT)                    |           | CO1,       | (04)    |  |  |  |
|   | Overview of Artifici   | al Intelligence (AI) and its appli-   | ications    | across various indus      | stries.   | 02         |         |  |  |  |
|   | interconnected work    | Internet of Things (101) and          | Artifici    | al Intelligence of T      | hings     |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | (AIoT) and its potent  | al to revolutionize technology inte   | Artifica    | ai interingence of 1      | migs      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Unit 2  | Connecting Mobile      | Devices to IoT Cateways               |             |                           |           | CO1        | (05)    |  |  |  |
| Ont 2   | Exploring the role of  | IoT gateways in bridging the ga       | n hetwee    | n mobile devices and      | ToI b     | CO1,       | (00)    |  |  |  |
|   | networks. Technique    | s for establishing seamless connect   | ctions be   | tween mobile device       | s and     | 002        |         |  |  |  |
|   | IoT gateways. Hands    | -on exercises demonstrating the s     | setup and   | l configuration of mo     | obile-    |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | to-IoT connections.    | 6                                     | 1           | 8                         |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| Unit 3  | Sensor Technologies    | and Academic Concepts                 |             |                           |           | CO3        | (04)    |  |  |  |
|   | Comprehensive overv    | view of sensor technologies comm      | only emp    | ployed in IoT application | tions.    |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | In-depth exploration   | of various types of sensors ar        | nd their    | academic underpinn        | nings.    |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | Practical demonstrati  | ons and experiments showcasing the    | he function | onality and application   | ons of    |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | sensors in IoT system  | IS.                                   |             |                           |           | ~ ~ .      | (2.1)   |  |  |  |
| Unit 4  | AloT Application D     | evelopment                            |             |                           |           | CO4        | (04)    |  |  |  |
|   | Introduction to tools  | and platforms essential for buil      | lding Al    | of applications. Pra      | ctical    |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | Aspects of Alo1 ap     | th Analysis Smart Door Access C       | lic Signa   | System for Color          | Blind     |            |         |  |  |  |
| Unit 5  | Individuals Plant Hea  | and Analysis Smart Door Access C      | ontrol Sy   | ystem.                    |           | CO4        | (04)    |  |  |  |
| Unit 5  | Design and impler      | nentation of a weather forec          | actina c    | vetem leveraging          | AIoT      | 004        | (04)    |  |  |  |
|   | technologies Integra   | tion of real-time weather data from   | om senso    | rs with AI algorithm      | ns for    |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | accurate predictions.  | Hands-on exercises for building       | ng, testir  | ng, and refining we       | eather    |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | forecasting systems.   |                                       | -8,         | -8,                       |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| Unit 6  | Unit 6: Smart Soluti   | ons Development                       |             |                           |           | CO4        | (05)    |  |  |  |
|   | Development and de     | ployment of smart solutions utiliz    | zing AIo'   | T principles. Case st     | udies     |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | and real-world example | ples of successful smart solutions    | in vario    | us domains. Project-l     | based     |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | learning allowing st   | udents to conceptualize, design,      | and im      | plement their own         | AIoT      |            |         |  |  |  |
|   | solutions.             |                                       |             | ſ                         |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| Text Bo   | oks                    |                                       |             |                           |           |            |         |  |  |  |
| <b>1.</b> Mi  | chael Negnevitsky, "Ar | tificial Intelligence: A Guide to Int | telligent   | Systems", Pearson Ec      | lucation  | n, 2021    |         |  |  |  |
| <b>2.</b> Raj   | kumar Buyya, Amir V    | ahid Dastjerdi, "Internet of Things   | : Principl  | les and Paradigms", N     | Aorgan    | Kaufman    | n, 2016 |  |  |  |

| 3.  | Michael J. McGrath, "Sensor Technologies: Healthcare, Wellness and Environmental Applications", Apress, 2013 |
|-----|--|
| Ref | erence Books   |
| 1.  | Chandra Singh, Sairam, Niranjan N Chiplunkar, Rathishchandra R Gatti Create citation, "Self-Powered Aiot     |
|     | Systems": <u>Apple Academic Press</u> 2024   |
| 2.  | Kashif Naseer Qureshi, Thomas Newe Artificial Intelligence of Things (AIoT): New Standards, Technologies and |
|     | Communication Systems, CRC Press 2024  |
| Use | ful Links  |
| 1.  | https://www.linkedin.com/learning/ai-in-connected-products-aiot  |
| 2.  | https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot   |
| 3.  | https://www.tinkercad.com/things?type=circuits&sort=staff&view_mode=small                                    |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| PO→         | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO 7</b> | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>CO</b> ↓ |             |             |             |             |      |      |             |             |      |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1 | 3           | 1           | 2           | 1           | 2    | 2    | -           | -           | -    | -     | -     | 2     |
| CO 2        | 2           | 2           | 1           | 2           | 3    | 2    | -           | -           | -    | 1     | -     | 2     |
| CO 3        | 3           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3    | 2    | 2           | 1           | 1    | 1     | 1     | 3     |
| CO 4        | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 3    | 2    | 1           | -           | 1    | 2     | 1     | 3     |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   |
| Understand      | 10  | 10  |
| Apply           | 10  | 10  |
| Analyse         | 10  | 10  |
| Evaluate        | 15  | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

|   |  |                       | Government College of Engineeri              | ing, Karad               |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Third Year (Sem – V) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- AIOT              |                       |  |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | ]                     | <b>OE3524: Open Elective III Cloud Se</b>    | ervices for IoT          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teach   | ning Sche  | me                    | •  | <b>Examination Scher</b> | ne         |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectu   | res  | 02 Hrs/week           |  | ISE                      | 50         |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutori  | ials   | 00 Hrs/week           |  | ESE                      | 50         |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | Credits  | 02                    |  | Duration of ESE          | As appli   | cable                          |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                       |  |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prere   | quisite : 1  | Fundamentals of       | AIoT   |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cours   | se Outcor  | nes (CO):Stude        | nts will be able to                          |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Under  | rstand cloud cor      | nputing's benefits for IoT and grasp variou  | is cloud service mode    | ls.        |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 Apply cloud storage solutions for IoT data storage and retrieval. |  |                       |  |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | CO3 Implement cloud compute services to deploy, manage IoT applications & its security concerns. |                       |  |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Integr   | ate AI/ML capa        | bilities into IoT projects using cloud servi | ces and ensure cloud     | security a | nd com                         | pliance      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | for Io   | T data.               |  |                          |            |                                | <del>.</del> |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                       | <b>Course Contents</b>                       |                          |            | CO                             | Hours        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 1 Intro  | oduction to Cl        | oud Computing                                |                          |            | CO1                            | (03)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Over   | view of cloud         | computing and its benefits for IoT, Un       | derstanding differer     | nt cloud   |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | servi  | ce models (Iaa        | S, PaaS, SaaS)                               |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 2 Clou   | d Storage Sol         | itions                                       |                          |            | CO2                            | (04)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Intro  | duction to clou       | d storage services (Amazon S3, Googl         | le Cloud Storage) ex     | vercises   |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | on st  | oring and retrie      | eving data from cloud storage platform       | S.                       |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 3 Clou   | d Compute Se          | ervices:                                     |                          |            | CO2                            | (05)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Over   | view of cloud         | computes services (Amazon EC2,               | Google Compute I         | Engine)    |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Depl   | oving IoT appl        | ications on cloud compute instances.         |                          | 0 /        |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 4 AI/M   | L Services in t       | ne Cloud:                                    |                          |            | CO4                            | (04)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Intro  | luction to AI/M       | L services provided by cloud platforms (     | Amazon SageMaker,        | Google     |                                | × ,          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | AI Pl  | atform, Azure         | AI), Integrating AI/ML capabilities into     | IoT applications usin    | g cloud    |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | servic   | ces.                  |  | **                       | •          |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 5 Cloue  | d Security and        | Compliance:                                  |                          |            | CO3                            | (05)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Secur  | ity best practi       | ces for cloud-based IoT solutions. Co        | ompliance requirement    | nts and    |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | regula   | ations for IoT da     | ta stored in the cloud.                      |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | 6 Proje  | ect Work and C        | ase Studies:                                 |                          |            | CO3,                           | (05)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Deve   | loping and deplo      | oying IoT applications leveraging cloud se   | rvices Analyzing case    | e studies  | CO4                            |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | of suc   | ccessful IoT pro      | ects using cloud platforms                   | 1                        |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text  | Books  | <u> </u>              |  |                          | /T 1'      | 2012                           |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Buyya R  | , Vecchiola C, S      | elvi S 1 "Mastering Cloud Computing",        | McGraw Hill Education    | on (India  | $\frac{1}{1}, \frac{2013}{10}$ |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. 1  | raveen K   | ukreti Google C       | loud Platform All-In-One Guide: Get Fan      | niliar with a Portfolio  | of Cloud   | -based S                       | ervices      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 I   | ll UCP,20<br>Dawan Va  | 123<br>rma "Cloud Nat | ive Development with Azure: A practical      | guide to build cloud r   | ativa anr  | $n n \Lambda z$                | 1170         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. 1  | loud plat  | form 2024             | The Development with Azure. A practical      | guide to build cloud-i   | iative app |                                | ule          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refer   | ence Roo   | ks                    |  |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. (  | Cloud Cor  | nputing Bible. H      | Barrie Sosinsky ,Wiley Publishing Inc. 201   | 1                        |            | 1                              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. (  | Cloud Cor  | nputing from Bo       | ginning to End by Ray J Rafaels              |                          |            |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. (  | Cloud Cor  | nputing: Concer       | ots, Technology & Architecture by Zaigha     | m Mahmood, Ricardo       | Puttini,   | Thomas                         | Erl          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usefu   | l Links  |                       |  | ,                        | ,          |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/mlops-machine-learning-duke 2. 3.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/paths/microsoft-azure-architect-design-prerequisites/

\*Note: End Sem Exam (ESE) will be conducted either theory or oral or presentation mode.

### **Mapping of COs and POs**

| $PO \rightarrow$ | PO | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO 4</b> | <b>PO 5</b> | <b>PO 6</b>          | <b>PO 7</b> | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | <b>PO 10</b> | <b>PO 11</b> | <b>PO 12</b> |
|------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CO↓              | 1  |             |             |             |             |                      |             |             |             |              |              |              |
| <b>CO 1</b>      | 3  | 2           | 2           | 1           | 3           | -                    | -           | -           | -           | -            | -            | 1            |
| <b>CO 2</b>      | 2  | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 1                    | -           | -           | -           | -            | -            | 2            |
| <b>CO 3</b>      | 3  | 3           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 2                    | 1           | 1           | 1           | -            | 2            | 1            |
| <b>CO 4</b>      | 2  | 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 1                    | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1            | 1            | 2            |
| 1: Slight(L      |    | 2: Mod      | lerate(N    | ledium)     |             | 3: Substantial(High) |             |             |             |              |              |              |

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   |
| Understand      | 10  | 10  |
| Apply           | 15  | 15  |
| Analyse         | 10  | 10  |
| Evaluate        | 10  | 10  |
| Create          | _   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

# **OPEN ELECTIVE OTHER THAN PARTICULAR PROGRAM (OE)**

**Industry orientated Open ElectivE : ARVR** 

|           | Government College of Engineering, Karad   |                  |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|           | Second Year (Sem – III) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- ARVR<br>IOE3331: Open Elective I AR/VR Application Development |                  |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  | IOE3             | 331: Open Electi      | ve I AR/VR Applica          | tion Development       |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachin   | g Schen  | ne               | •                     | **                          | Examination Sche       | me     |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures  |  | 03 Hrs/week      |                       |                             | ISE                    | 50     |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials | s (  | 00 Hrs/week      |                       |                             | ESE                    | 50     |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cr  | edits  | 03               |                       |                             | Duration of ESE        | As app | olicable |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  |                  |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequ   | isite : M  | lathematics, Pr  | ogramming for prol    | olem solving/Computer       | fundamentals           |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course    | Outcom   | es (CO):Stude    | nts will be able to   |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1       | Recall   | fundamentals a   | and real-time 3D co   | ntent creation basics &     | scripting.             |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2       | 2 Understand software interface and tools for scene creation and optimization.   |                  |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3       | Apply  |                  |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4       | Analyz   | re.              |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |  | CO               | Hours                 |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1    | Introd   | CO1              | (05)                  |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Unders   |                  |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | offline  | rendering, and   | the importance of     | f optimization, Explorin    | ng different game en   | gines  |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | feature  | s and capabilit  | es, Unity compone     | nts and its features.       |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2    | Funda  |                  | CO2                   | (07)                        |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Explor   | ing Unity's int  | erface and tools: S   | cene view, Game view        | v, Hierarchy, Project  | , and  |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Inspect  | tor windows, v   | arious tools Transf   | orm, Creating and orga      | anising scenes and of  | ojects |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | in Unit  | ty from scratch  | , importing 3D mod    | iels, textures, audio file  | s, and other resources | s into |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| II:4 2    | Onity,   | and optimizing   | them for use in the   | e project.                  |                        |        | CO2      | (07) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5    | SD MO  | of 3D modalli    | ation, and Physics    | i<br>and techniques Animeti | ing objects and observ | atora  | COS      | (07) |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Unders   | of 3D modeling   | ig concepts, tools, a | lated enimotion and ani     | mation blanding. Cra   | ating  |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | animat   | ions Introduct   | tion to Unity's phy   | vsics engine and com        | nonents like Rigid k   | ody    |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Collide  | er and Physics   | materials Impleme     | nting basic physics inte    | ractions               | Jouy,  |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4    | User I   | nterface Desig   | n & Application S     | cripting:                   |                        |        | CO1      | (08) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0         | Princip  | oles of UI/UX    | lesign, creating UI   | elements using Unity's      | UI system (Canvas, I   | mage.  | 001      | ()   |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Text, I  | Button, etc.), l | Basics of C# prog     | ramming language, syr       | ntax, variables, data  | types, |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | control  | l structures, fu | inctions, and class   | ses. Writing scripts for    | r various application  | ns, UI |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | interac  | tions, and codi  | ng to reinforce learn | ning.                       |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5    | Audio,   | , Visual Effect  | s, and Optimizatio    | n:                          |                        |        | CO4      | (06) |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Adding   | c, and           |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | spatial  | reating          |                       |                             |                        |        |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | particle   | e effects, sha   | ders, post-process    | sing effects, and oth       | ner visual enhance     | ments. |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Techni   | ques for optim   | izing performance i   | n Unity projects, LOD       | (Level of Detail), bat | ching, |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | occlusi  | on culling, and  | more.                 | <b>-</b>                    |                        |        | ~~ .     | (0=) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6    | Augmo  | ented Reality    | X Virtual Reality     | Development:                |                        | 1.     | CO4      | (07) |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Unders   | standing AR a    | nd VK: hardware,      | setting up AK session       | s. Detecting and trac  | CKING  |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | surface  | es, placing virt | tual objects in the   | real world, and intera      | ctions. Developing a   | ινκ    |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | experie  | ence for the N   | leta Quest platfor    | m, configuring Unity        | for Oculus developi    | nent,  |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | implementing VR interactions (grabbing, teleportation)        | , optimiz | ting the VR experience for   |            |           |
|-----|---|-----------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|     | performance.  |           |                              |            |           |
| Tex | t Books   |           |                              |            |           |
| 1.  | Mastering Unity 2D Game Development - Second Edition          | , Ashley  | Godbold, Simon Jackson, P    | ackt Publ  | ishing,   |
|     | October 2016, ISBN: 9781786463456                             |           |                              |            |           |
| 2.  | Zeynep Tacgin, "Virtual and Augmented Reality: An Edu         | ucational | l Handbook", Cambridge Sc    | holars Pu  | ıblisher, |
|     | 2020  |           |                              |            |           |
| 3   | Joe Hocking, Unity in Action: Multiplatform Game Develo       | pment ir  | n C# with Unity, Manning Pu  | blication  | s, 2018   |
| 4   | Alan Craig, William Sherman and Jeffrey Will, "Developing     | ıg Virtua | I Reality Applications, Foun | dations of | f         |
|     | Effective Design", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009                      | -         |                              |            |           |
| Ref | erence Books  |           |                              |            |           |
| 1.  | Steven M. LaValle, "Virtual Reality", Cambridge Universit     | ty Press, | 2016                         |            |           |
| 2.  | John Vince, "Virtual Reality Systems", Pearson Education      | Asia, 20  | 07.                          |            |           |
| 3.  | Joe Hocking Unity in Action: Multiplatform Game Develop       | oment in  | C# with Unity 5              |            |           |
| Use | ful Links   |           |                              |            |           |
| 1.  | https://stanford.edu/class/ee267/syllabus.html Prof. Ivan Sut | therland, | Standford University         |            |           |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106138/ Prof. Steve I  | Lavalle,I | IT Madras.                   |            |           |
| 3.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106013/ Prof. Dr. M.   | Maniva    | nnan,IIT Madras.             |            |           |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | <b>PO 9</b> | <b>PO</b> 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             |      |      |             |      |      |      |      |             |              |       |       |
| CO 1             | 3           | 2    | 1    | -           | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -           | -            | -     | 1     |
| CO 2             | 2           | 3    | 2    | 2           | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -           | -            | -     | 1     |
| CO 3             | 3           | 3    | 3    | 2           | 3    | 1    | -    | -    | 1           | -            | 1     | 2     |
| <b>CO 4</b>      | 2           | 2    | 3    | 3           | 3    | 1    | 1    | -    | 2           | 1            | -     | 3     |

: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 10  | 10  |
| Understand      | 10  | 10  |
| Apply           | 10  | 10  |
| Analyse         | 10  | 10  |
| Evaluate        | 10  | 10  |
| Create          | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

|  |       |           | Governmer              | nt College of Engineering, <b>F</b> | Karad              |             |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Second   | l Yea | r (Sem    | – III) OE- Insti       | itute Level- Industrial orien       | ntated Open E      | lective- AF | <b>tVR</b> |  |  |  |  |
|  | IO    | E3332:    | <b>Open Elective -</b> | 01 Lab - AR/VR Applicatio           | on Developmer      | nt Lab      |            |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory   | y Sch | eme:      |                        |                                     | <b>Examination</b> | Scheme:     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Practical  |       |           | 02 Hrs/week            |                                     | ISE                | 25          |            |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credit   | ts    |           | 01                     |                                     | ESE                | 25          |            |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisit  | e : M | athemat   | ics, Programming       | for problem solving                 |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Course Out   | tcom  | es (CO)   | Students will be a     | able to                             |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| CO1  | App   | ly real-t | ime 3D scene crea      | ation with basic physics interact   | ions.              |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Des   | ign user  | interfaces utilizing   | g UI system for game or applica     | ation prototypes.  |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Dev   | elop and  | d test C# scripts to   | control game behaviour and pla      | ayer interactions  | •           |            |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Integrate audio-visual effects and optimize performance. |       |           |                        |                                     |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Course Contents C  |       |           |                        |                                     |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Implement  | ation | of follo  | wing concepts          |                                     |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 1   | Create a  | a real-time 3D scer    | ne in Unity incorporating basic     | physics interacti  | ons.        | CO1        |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 2   | Design    | and implement a u      | user interface for a game or appl   | ication prototyp   | e using     | CO2        |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 3   | Write a   | nd test scripts in C   | # to control game behavior suc      | h as player mov    | ement and   | CO3        |  |  |  |  |
| Lapermen   |       | object in | nteractions.           | in to control game benavior, suc    | in us pluyer mov   | ement und   | 005        |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 4   | Integrat  | e audio effects and    | d visual enhancements into a Un     | ity project to en  | hance       | CO4        |  |  |  |  |
|  |       | immersi   | ion. e. Optimize a     | Unity project for performance of    | on different platf | orms,       |            |  |  |  |  |
|  |       | focusing  | g on techniques lik    | ce LOD, batching, and occlusion     | n culling.         |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 5   | Experin   | nent with augment      | ted reality using Unity's AR Fou    | indation package   | e to        | CO1        |  |  |  |  |
|  |       | develop   | basic AR interact      | ions.                               |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 6   | Develop   | o a VR experience      | for the Meta Quest platform, in     | nplementing VR     |             | CO1        |  |  |  |  |
|  |       | Interacti | ions like grabbing     | and teleportation.                  | <u></u>            |             | ~ ^ ^ /    |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 7   | Develop   | p a simple web-bas     | sed mini-game using Unity Wet       | oGL, incorporati   | ng basic    | CO1        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>.</b> .   |       | gamepla   | ay mechanics and       | visual effects.                     | 1400               | •           | COA        |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 8   | Create a  | an AR sample app       | for Android devices using Unit      | y and AR Found     | lation.     | CO2        |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t 9   | Implem    | ent AR features su     | ich as plane detection, object pla  | acement, and ba    | sic         | CO3        |  |  |  |  |
|  |       | interacti | ions like tapping to   | o spawn virtual objects.            |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t     | Develop   | p a VR sample app      | o for the Meta Quest platform us    | sing Unity and C   | culus       | CO4        |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |       | integrat  | ion.                   |                                     |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t     | Design    | immersive VR env       | vironments and implement VR i       | interactions usin  | g Oculus    | CO4        |  |  |  |  |
| 11 controllers.  |       |           |                        |                                     |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Experimen  | t     | Optimiz   | the VR experien        | nce for smooth performance on f     | the Meta Quest I   | neadset,    | CO4        |  |  |  |  |
| 12   |       | conside   | ring factors like fra  | ame rate and rendering quality      |                    |             | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |  |
| List of Sub  | missi | on:       | · 1 CT                 |                                     |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |
|  |       | Mın       | 1mum number of E       | Experiments : 10                    |                    |             |            |  |  |  |  |

# Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO | <b>PO 3</b> | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | PO 9 | <b>PO</b> 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             | 2  |             |      |      |      |      |             |      |              |       |       |

| <b>CO</b> 1  | 3    | 2 | 2 | 2      | 3       | 1              | 1  | 2  | -      | -          | 1   | 2 |
|--------------|------|---|---|--------|---------|----------------|----|----|--------|------------|-----|---|
| CO 2         | 2    | 1 | 3 | 2      | 3       | 2              | 2  | 1  | 2      | 2          | 2   | 2 |
| CO 3         | 3    | 2 | 3 | 2      | 3       | -              | 1  | 2  | 1      | 2          | 3   | 2 |
| CO 4         | 2    | 3 | 2 | 3      | 3       | 2              | 2  | -  | 2      | 2          | 1   | 2 |
| 1: Slight (L | Low) |   | 2 | : Mode | rate (N | <i>l</i> ediun | ı) | 3: | Substa | untial (Hi | gh) |   |

**Assessment Pattern:** 

| Skill Level (as per | Exp | Avg |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CAS Sheet)          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |     |
| Task I              | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| Task II             | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
| Task III            | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
| ISE                 | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------|---|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Second Year (Sem – IV) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- ARVR  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| IOE3433: Open Elective II Fundamentals of Real-time Rendering  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures   | Lectures 02 Hrs/week  |           | ISE 50  |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials 00 Hrs/week  |   |           | ESE 50  | 50            |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits 02   |   |           | Duration of ESE As a  | As applicable |       |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequ  | isite : AR/VR   | Applica   | tion Development  |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Course   | <b>Course Outcomes (CO):</b> Students will be able to                                     |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| CO1  | Understand v  | irtual pr | oduction techniques' historical evolution and applications.         |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Apply green s   | screen te | chnology effectively for virtual production setups.                 |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Utilize Game Engine proficiently in virtual production.                                   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Implement re  | al-time 1 | endering techniques for high-quality visuals in virtual environment |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |           | Course Contents   | CO            | Hours |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1   | Introduction  | to Virt   | ual Production:   | CO1           | (03)  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Historical ov   | verview   | and evolution of virtual production techniques. Applications and    |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|  | benefits of virtual production in film, television, and other media industries            |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2   | Fundamentals of Green Studio:   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|  | Exploring Green Screen Studios, exploring green screen technology and its significance in |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|  | virtual production. Setup and operation of green screen studios and Lighting techniques.  |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3   | Unit 3 Unity for Virtual Production:  |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Overview of Unity Game Engine and its role in virtual production. Importing assets and   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| TI 4 A   | setting up vir  | tual envi | ronments in Unity for production purposes.                          |               | (05)  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4   | Real-time Re  | endering  | $g \propto v$ (sualisation:   | 04            | (05)  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Techniques f  | for achi  | and visualization, basics and its importance in virtual production  | ,<br>c        |       |  |  |  |  |
|  | rendering can   | abilities | for high-quality visual output                                      | 5             |       |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5   | Virtual Desig   | pn:       | Tor high quality visual surplu.                                     | CO1.          | (05)  |  |  |  |  |
| Chite  | Virtual Set D   | Design n  | rinciples and layout. Designing immersive virtual environments for  | r $CO4$       | (00)  |  |  |  |  |
|  | different pro-  | duction   | needs., Incorporating props, set dressing, and lighting to enhance  | e             |       |  |  |  |  |
|  | realism and a   | esthetics |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6   | Virtual Cam   | era syst  | em and Scene composition:   | CO2,          | (05)  |  |  |  |  |
| Virtual Camera Systems and their role in virtual production, Types of virtual cameras and  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| their functionalities. Operating virtual cameras within Unity for scene composition and  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| framing.   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Text Books   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Tomas Akenine-Möller, Eric Haines, and Naty Hoffman, Real-Time Rendering, Fourth Edition, A K Peters/CRC  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Press, 2018  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Noan Kadner, The Virtual Production Field Guide, Epic Games, 2020   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>5.</b> Jeremy Hanke and Michele Yamazaki, Green Screen Made Easy: Keying and Compositing Techniques for Indie Filmmakers, Michael Wiese Productions, 2017 |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Jeff Foster The Green Screen Handbook: Real-World Production Techniques Subex 2014   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Books  |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Joe Hocking Unity in Action: Multiplatform Game Development in C# with Unity Manning Publications 2018   |   |           |   |               |       |  |  |  |  |

| 2.  | Blain Brown, Cinematography: Theory and Practice: Image Making for Cinematographers and Directors,        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Routledge, 2016   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Laura Frank, Real-Time Video Content for Virtual Production & Live EntertainmentA Learning Roadmap for an |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Evolving Practice, Routledge, 2023  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | ful Links   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://www.udemy.com/course/unitycourse/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106013/  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | https://unity.com/resources   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | https://www.classcentral.com/classroom/youtube-learn-unity-multiplayer-free-complete-course-netcode-for-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | game-objects-unity-tutorial-2023-135735   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | <b>PO 6</b> | PO7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |      |             |     |             |             |       |       |       |
| <b>CO</b> 1      | 2           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 2    | 2           | -   | -           | -           | -     | -     | 2     |
| CO 2             | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3    | 2           | -   | -           | -           | 1     | -     | 2     |
| CO 3             | 3           | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3    | 2           | 2   | 2           | 1           | 1     | 1     | 3     |
| CO 4             | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 3    | 2           | 1   | -           | -           | 2     | 1     | 3     |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium) 3: Substantial(High)

#### **Assessment Pattern**

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   |
| Understand      | 10  | 10  |
| Apply           | 10  | 10  |
| Analyse         | 15  | 15  |
| Evaluate        | 10  | 10  |
| Create          | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |
|                 |   |  | Government Col                        | lege of Eng   | gineerii    | ng, Karad               |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Thir  | d Year (Sem –  | V) OE- Institute Lo                   | evel- Indus   | strial or   | ientated Open Ele       | ective-                                 | ARVR     |        |  |  |  |  |
|                 | IOE3534: Open Elective III Game Development with Unreal Engine       Ceaching Scheme                                |  |                                       |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Teac            | hing Sche   | me   |                                       |               |             | <b>Examination Sche</b> | eme                                     |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Lectu           | res   | 02 Hrs/week  |                                       |               |             | ISE                     | 50                                      |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Tutor           | ials  | 00 Hrs/week  |                                       |               |             | ESE                     | 50                                      |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Total           | Credits   | 02   |                                       |               |             | Duration of ESE         | As ap                                   | plicable |        |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |                                       |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Prere           | equisite :  | Fundamentals of  | Real-time Rendering                   |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Cour            | se Outcor   | nes (CO):Stude   | nts will be able to                   |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| CO              | l Unde  | rstand the basics  | of game development                   | Engine, inc   | luding ir   | nterface navigation a   | nd asset                                | manager  | nent.  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | 2 Apply   | advanced game  | play mechanics, such                  | as controls,  | moveme      | ent, animation, and in  | teractiv                                | ity.     |        |  |  |  |  |
| COS             | 3 Analy   | ze and impleme   | nt visual effects, audio              | assets, and   | concepts    | s in game developme     | nt engir                                | ne.      |        |  |  |  |  |
| CO <sup>2</sup> | Evalu   | Evaluate and optimize game performance, preparing projects for distribution across platforms in Unreal |                                       |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Engin   | ie   |                                       |               |             |                         | _                                       |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  | Course                                | e Contents    |             |                         |   | CO       | Hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 1 Intro   | duction to Unr   | al Engine:                            |               |             |                         |   | CO1      | (04)   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Intro   | luction to Unrea   | l Engine: Overview o                  | f Unreal En   | igine and   | d its interface, Instal | lation                                  |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|                 | and s   | etup, Basics of g  | ame assets and importi                | ing.          |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 2 Fund  | amentals of Ga   | me development:                       |               |             |                         |   | CO2      | (04)   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Game  | e Development  | undamentals, Level c                  | lesign and e  | environn    | nent creation, Introd   | uction                                  |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>.</b>        | to Blu  | eprint visual sc   | ipting, Implementing I                | basic gamep   | lay mec     | hanics.                 |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 3 Gam   | eplay and Blen   | ing:                                  | . 1 1         | 1 (         |                         | <i>.</i>                                | CO2      | (04)   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Adva  | nced Gameplay  | Mechanics, Player c                   | ontrols and   | charact     | er movement, Anin       | nation                                  |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| TT:4            | d Vintu   | ing and state ma   | chines, Adding interac                | tive elemen   | ts and ga   | ime mechanics.          |   | <u> </u> | (04)   |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 4 VIII  | and Multiplay  | r incorporating visua                 | l affacts and | narticla    | exetame integrating     | audio                                   | COS      | (04)   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Auur  | , and Multiplay  | s and music Introduct                 | tion to netwo | particle    | ad multiplayer conce    | auuio                                   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 5 Onti  | nization and ne  | rformance enhancem                    | ent.          | Ji Kilig al | ia manipiayer conce     | pis.                                    | CO4      | (05)   |  |  |  |  |
| Ome             | Tech  | names for optim  | zing game performan                   | ce profiling  | tools ar    | nd performance mon      | itoring                                 | 0.04     | (00)   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Best  | practices for im   | roving frame rate and                 | reducing me   | emorv us    | age                     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Unit            | 6 Pack  | aging and Distr  | bution:                               |               | j ••~       |                         |   | CO4      | (05)   |  |  |  |  |
| 0               | Packa   | iging and Distri   | oution, Preparing the g               | game for dis  | tributior   | h, Building and pack    | aging                                   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|                 | for di  | fferent platform   | , Showcase and preser                 | ntation of co | mpleted     | projects.               | 00                                      |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Text            | Books   | •  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |             |                         |   |          | •      |  |  |  |  |
| 1.              | Joanna L  | ee, "Learning U  | real Engine Game De                   | velopment"    | - Packt     | Publishing, 2016.       |   | •        |        |  |  |  |  |
| 2.              | Tracy Ful   | llerton, "Game   | Design Workshop: A                    | Playcentri    | c Appro     | oach to Creating In     | novativ                                 | e Games  | ", A K |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Peters/CR   | <u>C Press, 2014.</u>  |                                       |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| 3.              | Scott Rog   | ers, "Level Up!'   | he Guide to Great Vic                 | teo Game D    | esign" V    | V1ley, 2014.            |   | 1        |        |  |  |  |  |
| Refer           | ence Boo  | ks   |                                       | · .           | 1           |                         |   |          | XX 7 1 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>1.</b> ]     | I. Joshua Giazer, "Multiplayer Game Programming: Architecting Networked Games" - Addison-Wesley Professional, 2015. |  |                                       |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| 2.              | 2. Jesse Schell, "The Art of Game Design: A Book of Lenses", CRC Press, 2008.                                       |  |                                       |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| 3.              | Jason Gre   | gory, "Game En   | gine Architecture" CRO                | C Press, 201  | 8.          |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Usefu           | ıl Links  |  |                                       |               |             |                         |   |          |        |  |  |  |  |

| 1. | https://www.udemy.com/course/unrealcourse/                                  |
|----|---|
|    | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106013/                      |
| 2. | https://www.udemy.com/course/unreal-engine-5-the-complete-beginners-course/ |
| 3. | https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cplusplusunrealgamedevelopment     |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | PO | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO 4</b> | <b>PO 5</b> | <b>PO 6</b> | <b>PO 7</b> | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO 9</b> | <b>PO 10</b> | <b>PO 11</b> | <b>PO 12</b> |
|------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CO↓              | 1  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |              |
| <b>CO 1</b>      | 2  | 1           | 2           | 1           | 3           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | -            | 1            |
| <b>CO 2</b>      | 2  | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -            | -            | 2            |
| <b>CO 3</b>      | 3  | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 2           | 1           | 2           | 1           | -            | -            | 1            |
| <b>CO 4</b>      | 2  | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 1           | 1            | 1            | 2            |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        |     |     |
| Understand      | 10  | 10  |
| Apply           | 10  | 10  |
| Analyse         | 15  | 15  |
| Evaluate        | 15  | 15  |
| Create          | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

# OPEN ELECTIVE OTHER THAN PARTICULAR PROGRAM (OE) ERP-SAP

|          |  |                  | Government College of Engineering, Karad                         |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|------------------|--|--------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 5        | Second   | Year (Sem – I    | II) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Electiv      | e- ERP-SA          | P        |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | IOE334           | 1: Open Elective- I- ABAP Programming for SAP HANA               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Teachi   | ng Sche  | me               | Examination Schem  | ie                 |          |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture  | es   | 03 Hrs/week      | ISE 5  | 50                 |          |  |  |  |  |
| Tutoria  | ls   | 00 Hrs/week      | ESE 5  | 50                 |          |  |  |  |  |
| Total C  | Credits  | 03               |  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Duration of ESE   As a   |                  |  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Prereq   | uisite : ]   | Database Manag   | gement System  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course   | e Outcor   | nes (CO):Stude   | nts will be able to  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| CO1      | Unders   | tand SAP HAN     | A concepts, key technologies, and use of SAP HANA Studio and A   | DT                 |          |  |  |  |  |
| CO2      | Identify   | and address A    | BAP code performance issues and understand SAP HANA's technic    | cal requirem       | ents and |  |  |  |  |
|          | deployi  | ment options     |  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| CO3      | Utilize  | Enhanced Open    | SQL, Core Data Services (CDS), and develop with SAP HANA Na      | ative SQL and      | d ABAP   |  |  |  |  |
| COA      | Manage   | ed Database Pro  | cedures  |                    | 1 1      |  |  |  |  |
| CO4      | ALV II   | DA.              | models into ABAP, transport objects, and optimize reports with F | full Text Sea      | arch and |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |                  | Course Contents  | CO                 | Hours    |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 1   | Intro  | duction:         |  |                    | 100410   |  |  |  |  |
| 0        | Juit 1 Introduction:<br>SAP HANA Basics and Technical Concepts, SAP HANA Studio, ABAP and SAP HANA |                  |  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Introd   | lucing the ABA   | P Development Tools (ADT), Taking ABAP to SAP HANA, SA           | P   CO1            | (08)     |  |  |  |  |
|          | HAN  | A as Secondary   | Database- Access via Open SQL.                                   |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 2   | Code   | Checks to Pre    | epare ABAP Code for SAP HANA, Tools to Analyse Potentia          | al                 |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Perfo  | rmance Issues,   | Guided Performance Analysis. SQL Performance Rules for SA        | AP CO 2            | (07)     |  |  |  |  |
|          | HAN  | A, Database Ind  | ependent Code-to-Data, Classical Open SQL and Its Limitations.   |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 3   | Enha   | nced Open SQL    | , The Basics of Core Data Services in ABAP, Associations in Con  | re                 |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Data   | Services, Outlo  | ok: More Interesting Features of CDS.SAP HANA specific Code-to   | <sup>0-</sup> CO 3 | (07)     |  |  |  |  |
|          | Data,  | The Syntax of    | SAP HANA Native SQL, ABAP Managed Database Procedure             | es, 005            | (07)     |  |  |  |  |
|          | ABA  | P Managed Data   | abase Procedures.  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 4   | Use c  | of SAP HANA      | Information Models in ABAP, Advanced Topics, Transporting SA     | P                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | HAN  | A Objects with   | ABAP Transport Requests.   |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Using  | SAP HANA F       | ull Text Search, ABAP List Viewer with Integrated Database Acces | ss CO 4            | (07)     |  |  |  |  |
|          | (ALV   | IDA), Case Stu   | ay: Optimize a Report on Flight Customer Revenue                 |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| TT- •4 = |  | e Study: Optimiz | ze a keport on Flight Customer Kevenue                           |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 5   | Desci  | iding SAP HA     | ANA, Understanding the Need for a Modern Digital Platform        | II,<br>D           |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Desci  | Donlowing        | F HANA FOWERS a Digital Flation, Key reconnologies of SA         |                    | (07)     |  |  |  |  |
|          | Imple  | mentation.       | SAF HANA, Identifying the Key Koles in an SAP HAN.               |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit 6   | Tech   | nical Requireme  | nts of SAP HANA, Technical Deployment Options                    |                    |          |  |  |  |  |
| 0        | High   | Availability and | Disaster tolerance, SAP HANA Lifecycle Management Tools          | CO 2               | (04)     |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | 2                |  |                    |          |  |  |  |  |

| Tex | t Books   |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | Hermann Gahm, Thorsten Schneider, Christiaan Swanepoel  | l, Eric We   | stenberger, "ABAP Progra | amming for SAP          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | HANA", SAP Press, ISBN-13: 978-1493213049, 3rd Edition  |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Hermann Gahm, Thorsten Schneider, Eric Westenberger, Thomas Jung, "SAP HANA for ABAP Developers", |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | SAP Press, ISBN-13: 978-1592298789, 2nd Edition   |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Paul Hardy, "ABAP to the Future: Advanced, Modern ABAP 7.5x Programming Techniques", Espresso     |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Tutorials, ISBN-13: 978-1946390073, 1st Edition   |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref | erence Books  |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Rehan Zaidi, "SAP ABAP Advanced Cookbook", Packt Pub  | olishing, IS | BN-13: 978-1782176440    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | ful Links   |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://www.linkedin.com/learning/topics/sap  |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://community.sap.com/t5/enterprise-resource-planning/c                                       | :t-p/erp     |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | https://open.sap.com/   |              |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| PO            | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO</b> 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | <b>PO 5</b> | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| $\rightarrow$ |             |             |             |             |             |      |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO↓           |             |             |             |             |             |      |             |             |             |    |    |    |
| CO 1          | 3           | -           | -           | -           | 1           | -    | -           | -           | 1           | 2  | -  | 1  |
| CO 2          | 3           | 2           | -           | 3           | 3           | -    | -           | -           | 3           | 3  | -  | 1  |
| CO 3          | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1    | -           | 1           | 2           | 3  | -  | 1  |
| CO 4          | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1    | -           | 1           | 3           | 3  | 2  | 1  |

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 8   | 8   |
| Understand      | 8   | 8   |
| Apply           | 8   | 8   |
| Analyse         | 8   | 8   |
| Evaluate        | 8   | 8   |
| Create          | 10  | 10  |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

|  | Governm                                       | ent College of Engineering,                          | Karad                |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Second Year (Sem – III) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- ERP-SAP<br>IOE3342 : OE I Lab- ABAP programming in Eclipse LAB |   |  |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <b>IOE3342 : OE I</b>                         | Lab- ABAP programming in                             | n Eclipse LAB        |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laboratory Schen   | ne:   |  | <b>Examination S</b> | cheme:              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical  | 2 Hrs/week                                    |  | ISE                  | 25                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Credits  | 1   |  | ESE                  | 25                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 14 0  |  |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite : Data  |   |  |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes  | (CO):Students will be al                      |  | 1 1' ' / 11 /'       | 1                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COI Explain the  | role and functionality of                     | Eclipse in SAP development, in                       | cluding installatio  | on and navigation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 Develop AF   | SAP projects by creating,                     | editing, and debugging reposito                      | ry objects using f   | Tasta and the ADAD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profiler with  | hin Eclipse                                   | in quality using static testing to                   | ois, ADAP Ullit      | Tests, and the ADAP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Design and   | l implement advanced                          | SAP applications, including                          | Web Dynpro co        | omponents and ABAP  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dictionary (   | Objects, utilizing Eclipse                    | 's development environment                           |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Co  | urse Contents  |                      | CO                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 1   | Introduction to Eclips<br>Eclipse             | lling CO 1   |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 2   | Defining an ABAP Pr<br>The ABAP Developm      | ench, CO 2   |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 3   | Creating Repository                           | Objects. Editing a Repository                        | Object, Debug        | ging CO 2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ABAP in Eclipse.                              | j,8F   | j <i>e</i>           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 4   | Function Groups and                           | Function Modules.                                    |                      | CO 2                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 5   | ABAP Dictionary Obje                          | ects in Eclipse, Working With D                      | ata Element, Wor     | king CO 4           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  | With Structures, Mode                         | lling Views with ABAP Core Da                        | ta Services          | C                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 6   | ABAP Objects and Ecl                          | ipse, Creating a Global Class, Re                    | efactoring           | <b>CO 4</b>         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 7   | Web Dynpro Develop                            | oment, Creating Web Dynpro Co                        | mponents             | CO 4                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 8   | Navigating in Eclipse                         | , Searching in Eclipse                               |                      | CO 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 9   | Managing Version Co                           | ontrol, Identifying Sources of He                    | lp and Informatio    | on CO1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 10  | Testing and Analysis<br>Performing Static Tes | , Performing Static Testing with the ABAP Test Cockp | th the Syntax Chit.  | neck, CO 3          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 11  | nce with the A                                | BAP CO 3   |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment 12  | Eclipse: An Extensibl with Other SAP Tools.   | e Toolkit, Lesson: Extending                         | Eclipse Function     | cO 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Submission   |   |  |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Minimum number of E                           | xperiments : 10                                      |                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO   | PO1       | PO2 | PO3 | PO4     | PO5     | PO6 | PO7 | PO8      | PO9        | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |  |
|------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----|----------|------------|------|------|------|--|
|      |           |     |     |         |         |     |     |          |            |      |      |      |  |
| CO1  | 3         | 2   | -   | -       | 2       | -   | -   | -        | 2          | 2    | -    | 1    |  |
| CO2  | 3         | 1   | 3   | 2       | 2       | -   | -   | -        | 2          | 2    | -    | 1    |  |
| CO3  | 3         | 3   | 3   | 3       | 2       | -   | -   | 1        | 3          | 3    | -    | 1    |  |
| CO4  | 3         | 2   | 3   | 3       | 3       | 1   | 1   | 1        | 3          | 3    | 1    | 1    |  |
| 1: 5 | Slight(Lo | ow) | 2:1 | Moderat | e(Mediu | m)  | 3:  | Substant | tial(High) | h)   |      |      |  |

#### **Assessment Pattern:**

| Skill Level (as<br>per CAS<br>Sheet) | Exp<br>1 | Exp<br>2 | Exp<br>3 | Exp<br>4 | Exp<br>5 | Exp<br>6 | Exp<br>7 | Exp<br>8 | Exp<br>9 | Exp<br>10 | Exp<br>11 | Exp<br>12 | Avg |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| Task I                               | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15       | 15        | 15        | 15        | 15  |
| Task II                              | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05        | 05        | 05        | 05  |
| Task III                             | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05       | 05        | 05        | 05        | 05  |
| ISE                                  | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25       | 25        | 25        | 25        | 25  |

|      |             |  |                               | Goveri                 | nment Co              | ollege of Er            | gineering                 | , Karad              |          |               |          |  |
|------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--|
|      | Sec         | cond Y   | lear (Sem – I                 | <b>V) OE- I</b>        | nstitute L            | evel- Indu              | strial orier              | ntated Open Elect    | tive- E  | RP-SAI        |          |  |
|      |             |  |                               |                        | <b>IOE344</b> 3       | 3: OE II- S             | AP HANA                   |                      |          |               |          |  |
| Tead | ching       | Schem  | le                            |                        |                       |                         |                           | Examination Sch      | eme      |               |          |  |
| Lect | ures        | (  | 02 Hrs/week                   |                        |                       |                         |                           | ISE                  | 50       |               |          |  |
| Tuto | rials       | (  | 00 Hrs/week                   |                        |                       |                         |                           | ESE                  | 50       |               |          |  |
| Tota | l Crec      | dits (   | 02                            |                        |                       |                         |                           | <b>D</b>             |          |               |          |  |
| -    |             |  |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           | Duration of ESE      | As a     | oplicable     |          |  |
| Pre  | equis       | site : Ba  | asics of ABAP                 | programm               | ing                   |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
| Cou  | rse O       | utcom  | es (CO):Studer                | nts will be a          | able to               | • •                     |                           | . 1 1 1              | 1        | : CADI        |          |  |
|      |             | Descri   | be the fundame                | entals of and          | alytical pro          | ocessing, dat           | a managem                 | ent, and advanced a  | nalytics | s in SAP      | HANA     |  |
|      | D2          | Develo   | p calculation v               | riews, custo           | om SQL da             | ata warehous            | es, and app               | lications on SAP HA  |          |               | 1        |  |
| CC   | )3          | with SAP HANA  |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
| CC   | )4          | Design applica   | and implement ations on SAP l | nt data tir<br>HANA    | ing strateg           | gies, SAP D             | ata Wareho                | ouse Cloud solution  | ns, and  | enterpri      | se suite |  |
|      |             |  |                               |                        | Cour                  | se Contents             |                           |                      |          | CO            | Hours    |  |
| Uni  | t 1         | Analytical Processing with SAP HANA, Developing Calculation Views with SAP HANA, |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
|      |             | Advanced Analytics with SAP HANA.  |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
| Uni  | t 2         | Connee   | cting SAP Bus                 | iness Intell           | ligence To            | ols to SAP              | HANA, Dat                 | a Management with    | n SAP    | CO 1,         | (05)     |  |
|      |             | HANA, Data Tiering with SAP HANA, Describing Data Acquisition Tools.             |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
|      |             |  |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          | CO 4          |          |  |
| Uni  | t 3         | Poweri<br>HANA   | ing Data Warel                | nouses with            | n SAP HA              | NA, Runnin              | g SAP Busi                | ness Warehouse on    | SAP      | СО3,          | (05)     |  |
| Uni  | t 4         | Develo   | oping Custom                  | SQL Data               | Warehou               | uses with S.            | AP HANA                   | , SAP Data Wareh     | ouse     | CO 2,         | (04)     |  |
|      |             | Cloud.   |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          | CO 4          |          |  |
| Uni  | t 5         | Runnir<br>HANA   | ng SAP Enterp                 | rise Suites            | on SAP H              | HANA, Run               | ning SAP E                | Interprise Suites on | SAP      | CO 4          | (04)     |  |
| Uni  | t 6         | Develo<br>Develo   | oping Applicati               | ons on SAI<br>AP HANA  | P HANA,<br>Applicatio | Developing ons.         | ABAP appl                 | ications for SAP HA  | NA,      | CO 2,<br>CO 4 | (04)     |  |
|      |             |  | 1 0                           |                        | 11                    |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
| Text | t Bool      | ks   |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
| 1.   | Herm        | nann G   | ahm, Thorsten                 | Schneider              | , Christiaa           | an Swanepoe             | el, Eric We               | stenberger, "ABAP    | Progra   | mming f       | for SAP  |  |
|      | HAN         | IA", SA  | AP Press, ISBN                | -13: 978-14            | 493213049             | 9, 3rd Editio           | n                         | -                    | -        | -             |          |  |
| 2.   | Hern<br>SAP | nann G<br>Press  | ahm, Thorsten<br>ISBN-13.978- | Schneider<br>159229878 | ; Eric We             | estenberger, '<br>ition | Thomas Jur                | ng , "SAP HANA f     | or AB    | AP Deve       | lopers", |  |
| 3.   | Paul        | Hardy  | "ABAP to the                  | e Future: A            | dvanced               | Modern ARA              | P 7.5x Pro                | gramming Techniqu    | ies" Es  | presso T      | utorials |  |
|      | ISBN        | N-13: 9'   | 78-194639007                  | 3, 1st Editio          | on                    |                         |                           | og reeninge          | ,        | r             |          |  |
| Refe | erence      | e Books  | 8                             | ,                      |                       |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
| 1.   | Reha        | n Zaidi  | i , "SAP ABAF                 | Advanced               | l Cookboo             | k", Packt Pu            | blishing, 1 <sup>st</sup> | edition, ISBN-13: 9  | 78-178   | 2176440       |          |  |
| Usef | ul Li       | nks  |                               |                        |                       |                         |                           |                      |          |               |          |  |
| 1.   | https       | ://www   | .linkedin.com/                | learning/to            | pics/sap              |                         | 1                         | 1                    |          |               |          |  |

### 3. https://open.sap.com/

\*Note: End Sem Exam (ESE) will be conducted either theory or oral or presentation mode.

### Mapping of COs and POs

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | <b>PO 2</b> | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | <b>PO 5</b> | <b>PO 6</b> | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO 8</b> | <b>PO</b> 9 | PO | PO | PO |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| CO↓              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO 1             | 3           | -           | -           | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | 1           | 2  | -  | -  |
| CO 2             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1           | -           | 1           | 2           | 2  | 1  | 1  |
| CO 3             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1           | -           | 1           | 3           | 2  | 2  | 1  |
| CO 4             | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 1           | -           | -           | 1           | 3  | 2  | 1  |

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 8   | 8   |
| Understand      | 8   | 8   |
| Apply           | 8   | 8   |
| Analyse         | 8   | 8   |
| Evaluate        | 8   | 8   |
| Create          | 10  | 10  |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad  |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Third Year (Sem – V) OE- Institute Level- Industrial orientated Open Elective- ERP-SA |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| IOE3544: OE III- SAP PROJECT  |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Teachin   | g Sche  | me                |                               |                       | <b>Examination Sch</b> | eme         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Lectures  |   | 02 Hrs/week       |                               |                       | ISE                    | 50          |             |  |  |  |  |
| Tutorials   | 5   | 00 Hrs/week       |                               |                       | ESE                    | 50          |             |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cre   | Credits 02  |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|   | Duration of ESE As applicable   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequ   | isite :   | Knowledge of S    | SAP HANA                      |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Course  | Outcon  | nes (CO):Stude    | ents will be able to          |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Perfo   | rm detail literat | ture survey on the research   | topic of work.        |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 Carry out detailed mathematical modelling or experimental validation.             |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 Draw inferences from the findings and present conclusion.                         |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 Develop presentation and technical report writing skills.                         |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                   | Course                        | Contents              |                        |             | CO          |  |  |  |  |
|   | The s   | tudent shall cho  | oose any of the topics of in  | nterest for Project v | work using SAP. Pro    | oject group | CO 1,       |  |  |  |  |
|   | shall   | consists of min   | nimum THREE and maxir         | num FIVE student      | s. The group is requ   | uired to do | CO 2,       |  |  |  |  |
|   | literat   | ture survey, for  | mulate the problem, propos    | se and execute met    | hodology required for  | or project  | CO 3,       |  |  |  |  |
|   | •   | Students will     | ll prepare a technical report | in prescribed form    | hat based on their wo  | ork.        | <b>CO 4</b> |  |  |  |  |
|   | •   | The assessm       | nent of the project will be   | done at the end of    | f the semester by a    | committee   |             |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | consisting of     | f three faculty members fro   | om the department a   | along with Project G   | luide.      |             |  |  |  |  |
|   | •   | The students      | s will present their project  | work before the c     | ommittee. The prese    | entation of |             |  |  |  |  |
|   | the project shall be of 45 min followed by viva voce.                               |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|   | • The project guide will award the marks to the individual student depending on the |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| group average awarded by the committee.   |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Each Project Guide shall be allotted maximum TWO groups for guidance. Each group will |   |                   |                               |                       |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|   | subm  | it the copies of  | the completed project repo    | ort.                  |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|   | Subn  | nission: Project  | t report in standard form     | at.                   |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO 2 | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO↓              |             |      |             |             |      |      |             |             |      |       |       |       |
|                  |             |      |             |             |      |      |             |             |      |       |       |       |
| CO 1             | -           | 1    | 1           | 1           | 3    | 2    | 2           | 1           | 3    | 2     | 3     | 3     |
| CO 2             | 2           | 3    | 3           | 3           | 3    | 3    | 3           | 1           | 3    | 2     | 3     | 3     |
| CO 3             | 3           | 3    | 2           | 3           | 3    | 3    | 3           | 3           | 3    | 1     | 3     | 3     |
| CO 4             | 1           | -    | 1           | -           | 3    | 1    | 1           | 1           | 3    | 3     | 3     | 3     |

### Mapping of COs and POs

| Knowledge Level | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 9   | 9   |
| Understand      | 9   | 9   |
| Apply           | 9   | 9   |
| Analyse         | 9   | 9   |
| Evaluate        | 9   | 9   |
| Create          | 5   | 5   |
| TOTAL           | 50  | 50  |

# Multi-disciplinary Minor (Other Discipline) – Law

|   |                     | Ga                      | overnment College of Engineeri         | ng, Karad                     |          |          |        |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|--|--|
|   |                     | Second Ye               | ar (Sem – III) MDM-(Other )            | Discipline) – Law             | 7        |          |        |  |  |
|   |                     |                         | IMO3311: Constitutional I              | law                           |          |          |        |  |  |
| Teachir   | ng Sche             | eme                     |  | <b>Examination Sch</b>        | eme      |          |        |  |  |
| Lecture   | es                  | 02 Hrs/Week             |  | MSE                           | 20       |          |        |  |  |
| Tutoria   | ls                  | 00 Hrs/Week             |  | ISE                           | 20       |          |        |  |  |
| Total   |                     | 02                      |  | ESE                           | 60       |          |        |  |  |
| Credits   |                     |                         |  |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
|   |                     |                         |  |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
|   |                     |                         |  | Duration of ESE               | 02 ]     | Hrs 30 I | Min    |  |  |
| Prerequ   | isite :             | Basics of legal         | concepts and civics                    |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
| Course  | Outco               | mes : Students y        | will be able to                        |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
| CO1   | Know                | about the cont          | ribution of constituent assembly       | and role of Dr. B             | 8. R.    | Ambed    | kar in |  |  |
|   | shaping             | g the constitutio       | n of India.                            |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
| CO2   | Know                | about the struct        | ture of the constitution.              |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
| CO3   | Know                | the significance        | te of fundamental rights and du        | ties in order to ser          | 1S1t1Z6  | e towar  | ds the |  |  |
| GOA   | constit             | utional goals wh        | nich every citizen shall cherish an    | d preserve.                   |          |          |        |  |  |
| CO4   | Know                | the composition         | n of parliament, judiciary and eme     | ergency provisions.           |          | CO       |        |  |  |
| <b>TT 1 1</b>   |                     | • • • • •               | <u>Course Contents</u>                 |                               |          | CO       | Hrs    |  |  |
| Unit I  | Ma                  | king of constitu        | ition and features                     | en Callant Fraterna           |          | COI      | (04)   |  |  |
|   |                     | ang of Indian Constitut | Constitution , Nature of constituti    | on, Salient Features          | S OI     |          |        |  |  |
| Unit 2  | the I               | domontol right          | to Preamble                            |                               |          | CO2      | (05)   |  |  |
| Unit 2  | <b>F</b> un<br>Digi | t to Equality ()        | IS<br>Art 14 18) Freedoms and Social   | Control Units (Art            | 10       | 02       | (05)   |  |  |
|   | 22)                 | Right against F         | Exploitation (Art $22-23$ ) Right to   | Religion and Mino             | 19-      |          |        |  |  |
|   | 22),<br>Rigi        | ts (Art 25-30)          | Constitutional and Legal Remedi        | es (Art 32)                   | nity     |          |        |  |  |
| Unit 3  | Dir                 | ective principle        | s fundamental duties and socia         | l iustice (art 35 <b>-</b> 51 | a)       | CO3      | (04)   |  |  |
| Chito   | Un                  | derlying object         | and significance of Directive Pri      | nciples. Classificati         | u)<br>on | 000      | (01)   |  |  |
|   | of                  | Directives.             | Fundamental Right and I                | Directive principle           | es-      |          |        |  |  |
|   | Inte                | rrelationship, Fu       | indamental Duties.                     | r r                           |          |          |        |  |  |
| Unit 4  | Par                 | liament                 |  |                               |          | CO3      | (04)   |  |  |
|   | Con                 | nposition, Elec         | tion, qualifications, disqualification | ations and tenure             | of       |          |        |  |  |
|   | men                 | nbers, Functions        | s of Parliament, Council of Minis      | ter and Prime Minis           | ster,    |          |        |  |  |
| Officers of the parliament, Speaker, Chairperson, powers and functions. |                     |                         |  |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
| Unit 5  | Em                  | ergency provisi         | ions                                   |                               |          | CO4      | (04)   |  |  |
|   | Nati                | onal emergency          | y- imposition and implications, F      | failure of constitution       | onal     |          |        |  |  |
|   | eme                 | rgency in the           | state- grounds, Financial emer         | gency – grounds               | and      |          |        |  |  |
| implications, Misuse of state emergency -safeguards by judicial         |                     |                         |  |                               |          |          |        |  |  |
| I Insta   | pror                | iouncements             | natitution                             |                               |          | CO       | (05)   |  |  |
| Unit 6  | Jud                 | anandanca of            | Judiciary High Court Comp              | osition Annointm              | ont      | $CO_4$   | (05)   |  |  |
|   | juris               | sdiction etc., S        | upreme Court- composition, A           | ppointment proced             | ure,     | UU4      |        |  |  |

|     | jurisdiction etc., Doctrine of Judicial Review, judicial Activism- Nature and      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | scope.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Te  | xt Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Dr. Pandey J.N.: "Constitutional Law of India". Central Law Agency, 2007.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | D.D. Basu : "Shorter Constitution of India" : Prentice Hall of India, Delhi, 1996. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | M.P.Jain "Indian Constitutional Law", Wadhwa.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref | ference Books  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | H.M. Seervai: "Constitution of India" Vol. 1-3, Tripathi, Bombay, 1992.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | D.D. Basu : "Shorter Constitution of India" Prentice Hall of India, Delhi, 1996.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Constituent Assembly Debates Vol. 1 to 12 (1989)                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | M.P.Singh (ed) V.N. Shukla : "Constitutional Law of India" Oxford, 2000.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | P.M.Bakshi, "Constitution of India", Universal.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.  | The Framing of India's Constitution in Six Volumes (B.Shiva Rao)                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use | eful Links   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://www.constitutionofindia.net/constitution-assembly-debates/                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://constitutionnet.org/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | https://www.india.gov.in/my-government/constitution-india                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PO<br>CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO 1     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO 2     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO 3     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO 4     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | 10  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| Total           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

|  |   |              | Gov                 | ernment College of Engineering, l        | Karad                                   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------|---------------------|--|---|-------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Second Year (Sem – IV) MDM-(Other Discipline) – Law<br>IMO3412: Human Rights and International Laws         |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  | IMO3412: Human Rights and International Laws       Feaching Scheme     Examination Scheme                   |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Teac   | hing  | <b>Schem</b> | ne                  | E  | <b>Examination Sch</b>                  | eme   |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Lectu  | ires  |              | 02 Hrs/Week         | Ν  | <b>ISE</b>                              | 20    |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Tuto   | rials   | 5            | 00 Hrs/Week         | 18                                       | SE                                      | 20    |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Tota   | l Cre   | edits        | 02                  | Е  | SE                                      | 60    |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |              |                     | D  | Duration of ESE                         | 02 I  | Hrs 30 N   | <b>/</b> lin |  |  |  |  |
| Prere  | equi  | site : B     | asics of legal co   | ncepts and civics                        |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Cour   | se C  | outcom       | es : Students wil   | l be able to                             |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 1   | Unders       | stand the develop   | ment and sources of international la     | aws.                                    |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 2   | Know         | the role of inter   | national agencies like UN in creatio     | on and maintenan                        | ce of | interna    | tional       |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | law in       | order to maintain   | the peace and safety.                    |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 3   | Know         | the concept and     | development of human rights.             |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| CO   | 4   | Know         | the rights of vul   | nerable sections of the society and m    | nechanism to prot                       | ect t | he right   | s.           |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |              |                     | Course Contents                          |   |       | CO         | Hrs          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit   | t 1   | The c        | oncept, nature.     | and history of international law         |   |       | CO1        | (04)         |  |  |  |  |
| 0  | -   | Defini       | itions and Natu     | re of International Law. Historic        | cal Development                         | of    | 001        | (0-)         |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Intern       | ational Law         | Basis of International Law. Re           | elationship betw                        | een   |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Intern       | ational Law and     | Municipal Law.                           | r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit   | t 2   | Sourc        | es of internatio    | nal law                                  |   |       | CO2        | (04)         |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Custo        | ms and Usages,      | Treaties – In general, Judicial Decis    | sions, Other Sour                       | ces   |            | . ,          |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | – Writ       | tings of Jurists, I | Equity, Resolutions of General Asse      | embly, etc.                             |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit   | t 3   | Role o       | of united nation    | s in international law                   |   |       | CO2        | (04)         |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Histor       | ical background     | , Organs of United Nations, Pream        | ble and Purposes                        | of    |            | . ,          |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | United       | d Nations, The P    | rinciples of United Nations.             | 1                                       |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit   | t <b>4</b>  | Conce        | ept and develop     | ment of human rights                     |   |       | <b>CO3</b> | (04)         |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Meani        | ing, Definition,    | Importance and Scope of Human            | n Rights, Kinds                         | of    |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Huma         | n Rights, Huma      | n Rights in India –Constitutional        | provisions, Role                        | of    |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | NHRO         | C, SHRC in India    | 1.                                       | -                                       |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit   | t <b>5</b>  | Intern       | national bill of 1  | ights                                    |   |       | <b>CO4</b> | (05)         |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Unive        | rsal declaration    | of human rights, 1948, the international | ational covenant                        | on    |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | civil a      | nd political righ   | ts, 1966, the international covenant     | on economic, so                         | cial  |            |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | and cu       | ultural rights, 19  | 56, role and importance of regional of   | organisations.                          |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unit   | t 6   | Huma         | an rights and vu    | Inerable groups                          |   |       | CO,        | (05)         |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Wome         | en and human        | rights, children and human rights,       | s, aged persons a                       | and   | <b>CO4</b> |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | humai        | n rights, disabled  | persons and human rights.                |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Text   | Boo   | ks           |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | H.  | O. Aga       | rwal: "Internatio   | nal Law and Human Rights" Centra         | al Law Agency, A                        | llaha | abad       |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | <b>S</b> . 1  | K. Kapo      | oor, "Public Inte   | rnational Law", Central Law Agency       | y, Allahabad.                           |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | M.  | P. Ton       | don,"Public Inte    | rnational Law"2024.                      |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Refe   | Reference Books   |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | 1. Dr. S. K. Kapoor.,"International Law" 2021.  |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | 2. S. K. Varma, "Public International Law" Prentice-Hall Pub., New Delhi, 1998.                             |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | <b>3.</b> J. G. Starke, "Introduction to International Law",: Aditya Books, 10 <sup>th</sup> edition, 1989. |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | 4. J. B. Brierly "The Law of Nations" Oxford Publications, London.  |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | 5. Ian Brownlie "Principles of Public International Law" Oxford Publications, London.                       |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 6. N. K. Jaykumar, "International Law & Human Rights" Lexis Nexis. |   |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Usefu  | Useful Links  |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | 1. https://www.un.org/en/global-issues/human-rights   |              |                     |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | htt   | ps://ww      | w.ohchr.org/en/     | what-are-human-rights                    |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | htt   | ps://nhr     | c.nic.in/           |  |   |       |            |              |  |  |  |  |

| PO<br>CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO<br>1  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO<br>2  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO<br>3  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO<br>4  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    |

## Assessment Pattern: (with revised Bloom's Taxonomy)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 15  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | 10  |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| Total           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

# Multi-disciplinary Minor (Other Discipline) – Management & Finance

| Government College of Engineering, Karad                              |  |                    |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Second Year (Sem – III) MDM-(Other Discipline) – Management & Finance |  |                    |  |  |  |
| IMO3321: Microeconomics   |  |                    |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Scheme</b>  |  | Examination Scheme |  |  |  |

| Lectur            | es   | 02 Hrs/week MSE 20 |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|---------|----------|--|--|--|
| Tutori            | als  | 00 Hrs/week        | ISE   |                    | 20             |         |          |  |  |  |
| Total (           | Credits  | 02                 | ESE   | Ξ                  | 60             |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                    | Dura  | ration of ESE      | 02 Hrs 30      | ) Min   |          |  |  |  |
| Prere             | quisite : ]  | Mathematics, Co    | omputer Fundamentals                              |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| Cours             | Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to   |                    |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| CO1               | Apply  | the principles of  | of microeconomics in real time scenarios.         |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| CO2               | Use s  | upply and dema     | nd diagrams to analyze the impact of overall cha  | anges in supply a  | nd demand      | d on pi | rice and |  |  |  |
|                   | quantity.  |                    |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| CO3               | O3 Identity the impact of changes in price and income on a consumer's decision via shifting income and substitution effects. |                    |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b>        | Analy  | ze the behavior    | of firms in a perfectly competitive market in the | e short-run and th | e long-rur     | ı       |          |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                    | <b>Course Contents</b>                            |                    | (              | CO      | Hours    |  |  |  |
| Unit 1            | l Basic  | of microecono      | mics:   |                    | (              | CO1     | (05)     |  |  |  |
|                   | Econ   | omy And Its B      | asic Problems, Introduction, Objectives, Basic    | Economic Prob      | lem,           |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Probl  | ems of Choice a    | nd Scarcity, Basic Economic Decisions, How the    | e Market Mechai    | nism           |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Solve  | s the Basic Pro    | blems, The Scope of Economics, Distinction        | Between Micro      | and            |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Macr   | o Economics, M     | lethods of Analysis, Approaches To Economic A     | Analysis: Micro    | And            |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Macr   | o Analysis.        |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| Unit 2            | 2 Cons   | umer behaviou      | r:  |                    | (              | CO1     | (04)     |  |  |  |
|                   | Introd   | luction, Objecti   | ves, Cardinal and Ordinal Utility, Cardinal Uti   | ility Theory, Lav  | w of           |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Dimi   | nishing Margina    | al Utility, Consumer Equilibrium and The La       | w of Equi-Marg     | ginal          |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Utilit   | y, Derivation of   | Demand Curve (Cardinal Utility Approach), Dr      | rawbacks of Carc   | linal          |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Appr   | bach, Ordinal U    | ility Theory, The Diminishing Marginal Rate of    | Substitution       |                |         | (0.1)    |  |  |  |
| Unit 3            | B Dema   | and analysis:      |   |                    | (              | CO2     | (04)     |  |  |  |
|                   | Dema   | ind, Introductio   | n, Objectives, The Law of Demand, Demand          | Curve and Dem      | and            |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Schee  | lule, Derivation   | of Individual Demand Curve (Utility Anal          | lysis), Reasons    | and            |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Exce   | otions to The I    | Law of Demand, Determinants of Market De          | emand, Elasticity  | y of           |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Dema   | ind, Introductio   | n, Objectives, Definition of Elasticity of Der    | mand, The Use      | s of           |         |          |  |  |  |
| TT \$4            | Elasti<br>Drod   | city, Types of E   | lasticity of Demand                               |                    |                | 101     | (04)     |  |  |  |
| Unit 4            | Frod   | uction and cost    | Introduction Objectives Production Pasis Co.      | noonto Chort Du    | n and          | .02     | (04)     |  |  |  |
|                   | Long   | Pup Production     | , Infoduction, Objectives, Floduction. Basic Col  | Sunction Introdu   | n and<br>otion |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Object   | tives Laws of      | Production The Law of Returns to Variah           | ble Proportions    | Cost           |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Funct  | ion Introductio    | n Objectives Cost Concepts Cost in Short and      | d Long Run and     | their          |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Impo   | rtance Cost Fun    | ctions and Cost Curves. Meaning Types of Cost     | t Functions        | then           |         |          |  |  |  |
| Unit <sup>4</sup> | 5 Diffe  | rent market str    | netures:  |                    | (              | :03     | (05)     |  |  |  |
| eme               | Mark   | tet Structure. Ir  | troduction. Objectives. Characteristics of Marl   | rket Structure. P  | erfect         |         | (00)     |  |  |  |
|                   | Com  | petition and Imp   | erfect Competition, Features of Perfect Compet    | tition, Market Pr  | icing.         |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Pricir   | g Under Differ     | ent Market Structures, Equilibrium and Supply     | y Curve of The     | Firm,          |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Price  | and Output         | Determination Under Perfect Competition,          | , Price and O      | utput          |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Deter  | mination In The    | Long Run, Long-Run, Monopoly, Duopoly And         | d Oligopoly        | -              |         |          |  |  |  |
| Unit (            | 6 Perso  | onal economics:    |   |                    | (              | CO4     | (04)     |  |  |  |
|                   | Com  | ound interest a    | nd credit, financial markets, human capital an    | nd insurance, mo   | oney           |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | mana   | gement/ budget     | ing, risk and return, saving and investing, (self | f-study: role of   | it in          |         |          |  |  |  |
|                   | finan  | cial market, it ec | onomics and data mining in stock market).         |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| Text I            | Books  |                    |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| 1.                | D. N. Dv   | vivedi, "Microed   | conomics", Pearson Publication, New Delhi, 201    | 1. (Unit 1,2,3,4,5 | 5)             |         |          |  |  |  |
| 2.                | 2. Rachel Siegel, Carol Yacht, "Personal finance", Publisher Saylor Foundation ISBN 13: 9780982361863, 2009. (Unit 6)        |                    |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| Refer             | Reference Books  |                    |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| 1. V              | 1. Varian, Hal, "Intermediate Microeconomics: A Modern Approach". Norton. 5th Edition. 1999.                                 |                    |   |                    |                |         |          |  |  |  |
| 2. S              | en, Anin   | dya, "Microecor    | nomics: Theory and Applications", Oxford Unive    | ersity Press, New  | Delhi,19       | 99      |          |  |  |  |
| 3. N              | lisra S.K  | . and V.K. Puri,   | "Advanced Microeconomic Theory", Himalay P        | Publishing House   | , New De       | lhi, 20 | 01       |  |  |  |

| Use | ful Links  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107209/ Dr. P. K. Jha IIT Roorkee |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104073/ Dr. S. Sinha IIT Kanpur   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | https://www.econlib.org/library/Topics/HighSchool/HighSchoolTopics.html  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$                   | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO | <b>PO 3</b> | <b>PO</b> 4 | PO 5                 | PO 6 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 8 | PO 9 | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|------|-------------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| CO↓                                |             | 2  |             |             |                      |      |      |             |      | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO 1                               | 3           | -  | -           | -           | -                    | -    | -    | -           | -    | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |
| CO 2                               | -           | 3  | -           | -           | -                    | I    | -    | -           | -    | I  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |
| CO 3                               | -           | -  | 3           | -           | -                    | -    | -    | -           | -    | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |
| CO 4                               | -           | -  | -           | 3           | -                    | -    | -    | -           | -    | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |
| 1: Slight(Low) 2: Moderate(Medium) |             |    |             |             | 3: Substantial(High) |      |      |             |      |    |    |    |     |     |

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |

| Government College of Engineering, Karad                             |             |  |                    |    |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|--|--------------------|----|--|--|--|
| Second Year (Sem – IV) MDM-(Other Discipline) – Management & Finance |             |  |                    |    |  |  |  |
| IMO3422: Corporate Social Responsibilities                           |             |  |                    |    |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Sche</b>   | me          |  | Examination Scheme |    |  |  |  |
| Lectures   | 02 Hrs/week |  | MSE                | 20 |  |  |  |
| Tutorials  | -           |  | ISE                | 20 |  |  |  |

| Total   | al Credits 02 ESE  |                    |                        |  |                        | 60                    |       |  |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
|   |  |                    |                        |  | Duration of ESE        | 02 Hrs 30 Min         |       |  |
| Cour  | se Out   | comes (CO): Stu    | ents will be able      | to   |                        |                       |       |  |
|   |  | no and Explain (   | CD Concept             |  |                        |                       |       |  |
|   |  | and Explain C      | SK Concept.            | d Models of CSD  |                        |                       |       |  |
|   |  |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| CO  | У  |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| CO  |  |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
|   |  |                    | <b>Course Contents</b> |  |                        | COs                   | Hours |  |
| Uni   | t 1   In   | roduction to CS    | R:                     |  |                        | CO1                   | (05)  |  |
|   | Μ  | aning & Definiti   | on of CSR, Histor      | ry & evolution of CSR. Concept of                                | f Charity, Corporate   |                       |       |  |
|   | ph   | lanthropy, Corpo   | rate Citizenship,      | CSR-an overlapping concept. Con                                  | cept of sustainability |                       |       |  |
|   | æ  | Stakeholder Ma     | agement. CSR t         | hrough triple bottom line and S                                  | istainable Business;   |                       |       |  |
|   | rel  | ation between      | SR and Corpo           | dia modele of CSD in India Comp                                  | l aspect of CSR;       |                       |       |  |
|   |  | ronological evolu  | LION OF USE IN INC     | ina; models of CSR in India, Carro                               | is model; drivers of   |                       |       |  |
| Uni   | t 2 In   | arnational from    | work for correct       | in muia.<br>esta social Responsibility:                          |                        | CO2                   | (05)  |  |
|   | ι 4   III<br>  Μ   | illennium Develo   | ment goals Sust        | air social Responsibility:<br>ainable development goals. Relativ | onshin hetween CSR     | 002                   | (03)  |  |
|   | an   | MDGs United        | Nations (UN) Glo       | bal Compact 2011 UN guiding p                                    | inciples on business   |                       |       |  |
|   | an   | human rights       | OECD CSR poli          | icy tool ILO tri-partite declarati                               | on of principles on    |                       |       |  |
|   | m  | ltinational enterr | ises and social po     | blicy.   | on or principies on    |                       |       |  |
| Uni   | t 3 Cs   | R-Legislation I    | India & the wor        | rld.:  |                        | CO3                   | (04)  |  |
|   | Se   | ction 135 of C     | mpanies Act 20         | 013.Scope for CSR Activities u                                   | nder Schedule VII,     |                       |       |  |
|   | Ap   | pointment of In    | lependent Direct       | ors on the Board, and Computation                                | ion of Net Profit's    |                       |       |  |
|   | Im   | plementing Proce   | ss in India.           |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| Uni   | t 4   Tł   | e Drivers of CS    | in India:              |  |                        | CO4                   | (04)  |  |
|   | M  | arket based press  | are and incentive      | s civil society pressure, the regula                             | tory environment in    |                       |       |  |
|   | In   | 1a Counter trend   | s. Performance 11      | n major business and programs.                                   | oluntarism Judicial    |                       |       |  |
| TT  |  | ivism.             |                        |  |                        | <b>CO</b> 2           | (0.4) |  |
| Uni   |  | entifying key sta  | cenoiders of CSR       | to accomment measure that a                                      | naanmaaa valuntamu     | 003                   | (04)  |  |
|   | K<br>rot   | ne of Public S     | of cornerations        | Polo of Nonprofit & coal S                                       | alf Covernance in      |                       |       |  |
|   | im   | polisible action   | Contemporary           | issues in CSR & MDGs Gl  | obal Compact Self      |                       |       |  |
|   |  | sessment Tool N    | tional Voluntary       | Guidelines by Govt of India Und                                  | erstanding roles and   |                       |       |  |
|   | res  | ponsibilities of c | rporate foundatio      | ins  | orstanding roles and   |                       |       |  |
| Uni   | t 6 Re   | view current tre   | nds and opportu        | nities in CSR:   |                        | CO4                   | (04)  |  |
|   | CS   | R as a Strategi    | Business tool          | for Sustainable development. Re                                  | view of successful     |                       | (* -) |  |
|   | co   | porate initiatives | & challenges of C      | CSR. Case Studies of Major CSR I                                 | itiatives.             |                       |       |  |
|   |  | •                  |                        | Text Books   |                        |                       |       |  |
| 1. N  | Aark S   | Schwartz "Corp     | rate Social Respo      | onsibility". An ethical approach Bi                              | oadview press limite   | d 2011                |       |  |
| 2. W  | Vavne V  | isser and Nick T   | hurst. "The worl       | d guide to CSR A Greenleaf public                                | hing".2010             | <b>u,</b> <u>2011</u> |       |  |
| 3. S  | aniav K  | Agarwal."Corpo     | ate social respons     | sibility in India". Sage response 20                             | 008                    |                       |       |  |
| Refer   | ence Bo  | oks                | are soonal response    |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| 1. C. V. Baxi and Aiit Prasad. "Corporate social responsibility": concepts and cases. The Indian expe |  |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
|   | <b>1</b> , C. T. Dust and Fijn Frushe, "Corporate social responsionity". Concepts and cases- The indian experience,2000. |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| 2. S  | 2. Sharma, J.P., "Corporate Governance and Social Responsibility of Business", Ane Books Pvt. Ltd, NewDelhi,2            |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| Useful  |  |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| Gord  |  |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |
| <b>1.</b> h   | 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg54/preview  |                    |                        |  |                        |                       |       |  |

| $PO \rightarrow$ | <b>PO</b> 1 | PO | PSO | PSO |
|------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| CO↓              |             | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   |
| CO 1             | 3           | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |
| CO 2             | -           | 3  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |
| CO 3             | -           | 2  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |
| CO 4             | -           | 2  | -  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2   | 2   |

1: Slight(Low)

2: Moderate(Medium)

3: Substantial(High)

| Knowledge Level | MSE | ISE | ESE |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remember        | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Understand      | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Apply           | 5   | 5   | 10  |
| Analyse         | 5   | 5   | 20  |
| Evaluate        | -   | -   | -   |
| Create          | -   | -   | -   |
| TOTAL           | 20  | 20  | 60  |